#### **AGENDA**

FOR A REGULAR MEETING OF THE AMARILLO CITY COUNCIL TO BE HELD ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 15, 2019 AT 1:00 P.M., CITY HALL, 601 SOUTH BUCHANAN STREET, COUNCIL CHAMBER ON THE THIRD FLOOR OF CITY HALL, AMARILLO, TEXAS.

**Please note**: The City Council may take up items out of the order shown on any Agenda. The City Council reserves the right to discuss all or part of any item in an executive session at any time during a meeting or work session, as necessary and allowed by state law. Votes or final decisions are made only in open Regular or Special meetings, not in either a work session or executive session.

**INVOCATION**:

Bob Schroeder, Hillside Christian Church

PROCLAMATION:

"Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day"

- 1. City Council will discuss or receive reports on the following current matters or projects.
  - A. Review agenda items for regular meeting and attachments;
  - B. Reports and updates from City Councilmembers serving on outside boards:

**Environmental Task Force** 

- C. Discussion GPS Fleet Tracking;
- D. Discussion of Amarillo Civic Center: and
- E. Consider future Agenda items and request reports from City Manager.

#### CONSENT ITEMS:

It is recommended that the following items be approved and that the City Manager be authorized to execute all documents necessary for each transaction:

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS MAY BE ACTED UPON BY ONE MOTION. NO SEPARATE DISCUSSION OR ACTION ON ANY OF THE ITEMS IS NECESSARY UNLESS DESIRED BY A COUNCILMEMBER, IN WHICH EVENT THE ITEM SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN ITS NORMAL SEQUENCE AFTER THE ITEMS NOT REQUIRING SEPARATE DISCUSSION HAVE BEEN ACTED UPON BY A SINGLE MOTION.

#### A. MINUTES:

Approval of the City Council minutes for the meeting held on January 8, 2019.

# B. CONSIDER APPROVAL - REVISED SCOPE OF WORK WITH DEKKER/PERRICH/SABATINI FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO DEVELOP THE AMARILLO CIVIC CENTER COMPLEX NEEDS ASSESSMENT, VOLUME 4:

(Contact: Sherman Bass, Civic Center Manager)

This item is consideration of additional services for Dekker/Perrich/Sabatini in the amount of \$220,400.00. The revised scope of work will include revised financial projections, additional renderings, and a more detailed evaluation and recommendation for a new arena.

Original contract: \$250,000.00
Previous revisions: \$64,587.00
Recommended revision: \$220,400.00
Revised contract total: \$534,987.00

### C. <u>CONSIDER AWARD – SUPPLY AGREEMENT FOR SELF-CONTAINED</u> BREATHING APPARATUS PARTS:

(Contact: Sam Baucom, Deputy Fire Chief)

Panhandle Breathing Air Systems - \$136,679

This item is to award the annual supply agreement for parts that will be used to repair firefighter self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

## D. CONSIDER AWARD - STREET MAINTENANCE HIGH DENSITY MINERAL BOND IN THE WOODLANDS FY 2016/2017 - FY 2020/2021 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM, PROPOSITION 1:

(Contact: Kyle Schniederjan, Director of Capital Projects & Development Engineering)

Andale Construction Inc. -- \$340,547.86

This item is to consider award of the construction contract for the installation of High Density Mineral Bond on streets within the Woodlands development of Amarillo that have been identified as needing rehabilitation. This is the first installation of this product in the City of Amarillo. High Density Mineral Bond is being evaluated against other maintenance products.

## E. CONSIDER APPROVAL - CHANGE ORDER NO. 5 - SEWER MAIN RELOCATION HOLLYWOOD ROAD FROM BELL STREET TO COULTER STREET:

(Contact: Kyle Schniederjan, Director of Capital Projects & Development Engineering)

Work to include removal of concrete driveway, excavation, removal of existing pipe, compaction of existing trench, and construction of a temporary driveway near Hollywood Road and Coulter Street.

Current Change Order: \$ 15,100.00

The original design calls for this existing sewer main to be abandoned in place and a new sewer line installed outside of the proposed new Loop 335. It was determined that the existing trench is failing and is not compacted to a level that will allow the TxDOT planned construction over the top. Change Order No. 5 is required to re-compact an existing utility trench within the area TxDOT is expanding Loop 335 including removing and replacing a driveway.

 Original Contract:
 \$ 4,504,294.00

 Previous Change Orders:
 \$288,678.00

 Current Change Order:
 \$15,100.00

 Revised Contract Total:
 \$ 4,808,072.00

#### F. CONSIDER LEASE – LANDFILL SCRAPER:

(Contact: Glenn Lavender, Fleet Services Superintendent)

Awarded using Buy Board Contract #515-16 to:

Warren Cat /Caterpillar Financial -- \$16,287.40 per month

Total Award based on 60-month lease -- \$977,244.00

This item is the scheduled replacement of Unit No. 7568, 2012 Cat Landfill Scraper. New equipment will be leased for a sixty (60) month period with full service factory recommended service and all repairs under normal usage, including full machine 5-year - 10,000 hour warranty. Lease does not include fuel. Equipment will be used at the City of Amarillo Landfill for daily operational requirements under TCEQ permits

### G. <u>CONSIDER AWARD -- PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL SUPPLIES</u> <u>ANNUAL</u>:

(Contact: Trent Davis Purchasing Agent)

Morrison Supply Company -- in an amount not to exceed \$750,000.00.

This item is the plumbing and mechanical supplies annual contract and is awarded on Buyboard Purchasing Cooperative Contracts. This award is to approve a contract for the purchase of the Plumbing and Mechanical Supplies Annual Contract.

#### H. CONSIDER PURCHASE -- SHEET STEEL FOR DUMPSTER REPAIRS:

(Contact: Blair Snow, Interim Solid Waste Superintendent)

Plateplus Inc. -- \$113,633.60

This item is to discuss and consider the purchase of sheet steel to repair damaged dumpsters.

## I. CONSIDER ACCEPTANCE OF THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT AND HOME GRANT FROM THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT:

(Contact: Juliana Kitten, Director of Community Development)

This item is consideration to accept the FY2018 annual award from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to the City of Amarillo for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) in the amount of \$1,592,011 and for the HOME Grant in the amount of \$725,574. The primary goals of these programs are to reduce housing discrimination, affirmatively further fair housing through Community Planning and Development (CPD) programs, and promote diverse, inclusive communities.

## J. CONSIDER APPROVAL OF ADDENDUM #2 TO THE AIRPORT PROPERTY FRONTING PRIMARY SITE LEASE BETWEEN THE CITY OF AMARILLO AND BELL HELICOPTER TEXTRON, INC.:

(Contact: Michael W. Conner – Director of Aviation)

This item is the approval of the second addendum made to the original 1999 lease between the City of Amarillo and Bell Helicopter that provides direct access to the aircraft taxi lanes. The first addendum was approved in 2010. Addendum #2 continues the agreement for an additional 10 years along with the recalculation of rates to occur every 5 year period. All other portions of the original agreement including Addendum #1 will remain in effect.

#### 3. NON-CONSENT ITEMS:

# A. CONSIDER RESOLUTION -- AUTHORIZING SUBMISSION OF A LOAN APPLICATION TO THE TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD (TWDB) TO IMPLEMENT INSTALLATION OF A CITY-WIDE ADVANCED METERING INFRASTRUCTURE (AMI) PROJECT:

(Contact: Floyd Hartman, Assistant City Manager)

This agenda item is requesting City Council approval of a resolution which is required to submit a loan application to the TWDB for \$29,500,000. The purpose of the loan application would be the first step to fund the anticipated project. The requested funding request for the project includes multiple phases of including planning, procurement, and construction, construction engineering services, special services, financial services, and contingencies. The project would target the replacement of approximately 72,000 water meters, install network infrastructure and related hardware and software that will utilize an integrated communication network to provide the City and customers access to real time data including water use, loss and other billing information.

## B. CONSIDER AWARD - BEST VALUE BID WASTEWATER COLLECTION IMPROVEMENTS: NORTHWEST INTERCEPTOR, FY 2016/2017-2020/2021 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM:

(Contact: Kyle Schniederjan, Director of Capital Projects & Development Engineering)

McKee Utility Contractors -- \$10,650,000.00

This item is to consider award of the contract for the construction of a wastewater collection main to serve the northwest area of the City. The project is approximately 5.8 miles of pipe ranging in size from 15-inch to 42-inch diameter. It includes the abandonment of two lift stations by providing gravity service to the Medical Center. Bids were evaluated on the basis of best value response to the City. The evaluation criteria were 60% price, 30% bidder qualifications, 5% safety record, and 5% construction time. The highest evaluated bidder also had the lowest price.

## C. CONSIDER AWARD – HERITAGE HILLS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION/SIGNAGE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT:

(Contact: Kelley Shaw, Development Customer Service Coordinator) Williams Ditching -- \$429,601.47

This item is to consider award of the construction contract related to Heritage Hills Public Improvement District (PID) entryway and boulevard improvements for the Heritage Hills subdivision. Improvements include plantings and signage at the Heritage Hills entryway (Heritage Hills Parkway) and sidewalk, landscaping/sod, lighting, and signage within the subdivision along the first phase of Heritage Hills Parkway. All improvements will be constructed to applicable City standards.

### D. <u>CONSIDER AWARD – GREENWAYS VILLAGE PARK SITE</u> <u>AMENITIES IMPROVEMENT PROJECT</u>:

(Contact: Kelley Shaw, Development Customer Service Coordinator) Tri-State Contractors, Inc. -- \$807,773.00

This item is to consider award of the construction contract related to Greenways Public Improvement District (PID) improvements within the Greenways Village Park development. The proposed improvements are to be constructed within a 3.5 acre tract at the north end of the easternmost Greenways PID parkway. Improvements include landscaping, sod, concrete walking trails, gazebo, and walkway lighting. All improvements will be constructed to applicable City standards.

## E. <u>CONSIDER APPROVAL – EAST GATEWAY TAX REINVESTMENT</u> ZONE #2 DEVELOPER AGREEMENT FOR ROUTE 66 DEVELOPMENT, LLC:

(Contact: Andrew Freeman, Director of Planning and Development Services)

This item approves a Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) #2 Developer Agreement for the Route 66 Development, LLC hotel project to be located at 7775 Interstate 40. The agreement is for a 50% annual property tax rebate for ten years. The rebate is contingent upon certain deadlines for building permit issuance and certificate of occupancy, as well as additional streetscape standards required between the hotel site and the Big Texan tract to the west.

#### F. EXECUTIVE SESSION:

City Council may convene in Executive Session to receive reports on or discuss any of the following pending projects or matters:

- (1) Section 551.087 Deliberation regarding economic development negotiations; discussion regarding commercial or financial information received from a business prospect and/or to deliberate the offer of a financial or other incentive to a business prospect:
- (a) Project # 17-10-01 (Manufacturing)
- (b) Project # 18-08-03 (Manufacturing)
- (c) Project # 18-12-01 (Manufacturing)
- (2) Section 551.074 Discuss the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, and qualifications of a public officer or employee, in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act.
- (a) Discussion of City Manager Jared Miller's performance evaluation and compensation.
- (b) Discussion of Municipal Court Judge Laura Hamilton's performance evaluation and compensation.

Amarillo City Hall is accessible to individuals with disabilities through its main entry on the south side (601 South Buchanan Street) of the building. An access ramp leading to the main entry is located at the southwest corner of the building. Parking spaces for individuals with disabilities are available in the south parking lot. City Hall is equipped with restroom facilities, communications equipment and elevators that are accessible. Individuals with disabilities who require special accommodations or a sign language interpreter must contact the City Secretary's Office 48 hours prior to meeting time by telephoning 378-3013 or the City TDD number at 378-4229

Posted this 11th day of January 2019.



STATE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF POTTER AND RANDALL CITY OF AMARILLO

On the 8th day of January 2019, the Amarillo City Council met at 12:00 p.m. for a work session which was held in the Council Chamber located on the third floor of City Hall at 601 South Buchanan Street, with the following members present:

GINGER NELSON ELAINE HAYS FREDA POWELL EDDY SAUER HOWARD SMITH MAYOR
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 1
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 2
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 3
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 4

Absent were none. Also in attendance were the following administrative officials:

JARED MILLER
MICHELLE BONNER
BRYAN MCWILLIAMS
STEPHANIE COGGINS
FRANCES HIBBS

CITY MANAGER
DEPUTY CITY MANAGER
CITY ATTORNEY
ASSISTANT TO THE CITY MANAGER
CITY SECRETARY

Mayor Nelson established a quorum, called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and the following items of business were conducted:

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Jesse Pfrimmer, 5723 South Milam Street, inquired about the curbside pickup for the Edgefield addition. He stated there are currently no egresses in the area. Mike Fisher, 4410 Van Kriston Drive, spoke on the closing of Thompson Park pool. He stated a consultant overpriced the cost of replacing the pool. He further stated he recently did some investigating with a drone and camera. Gary Prescott, 10101 Amarillo Boulevard. questioned the compensation paid to Coca-Cola; he inquired what the amenities were to Toot'n Tootum; and what compensation he was paid for the use of his property. Claudette Smith, 4410 Van Kriston Drive, spoke on the anti-camping ordinance and criminalizing the homeless. Rusty Tomlinson, 5700 Canyon Drive, spoke on the Vietnam War and the Civil Rights movement. He requested the confederacy statutes be removed. Noah Dawson, 1133 Sugarloaf Drive, spoke on the Council meeting structure. He stated he attended the North Heights meeting last month, and the City's position that the deterioration of the Thompson Park swimming pool has been known for some time. He stated with better communication a plan should have been in place. James Schenck, 6216 Gainsborough Road, asked that public comments be broadcast. He stated the meeting agenda layout for the work session was before the public could comment and provide feedback. He further asked for an appraisal for the recent building purchased. He stated Thompson Park swimming pool was not mentioned on prior bond requests. Melissa Willburn, 7301 Cat Creek Lane, also spoke on the closing of Thompson Park swimming pool. She stated that the Warford Activity Center was not a replacement for the Thompson Park swimming pool. She further stated a plan needs to be in place to replace the pool. Holly Brister, 7908 Vancour Drive, stated she grew up going to Thompson Park swimming pool and she would assist in whatever it takes to replace the pool. Signed up to speak but did not appear: Mike Hawk, 7550 Hillside Road. There were no further comments.

| ATTEST:                       |                      |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
|                               | s s                  |  |
| Frances Hibbs, City Secretary | Ginger Nelson, Mayor |  |

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTIES OF POTTER AND RANDALL CITY OF AMARILLO

On the 8th day of January 2019, the Amarillo City Council met at 1:00 p.m. for a regular meeting held in the Council Chamber located on the third floor of City Hall at 601 South Buchanan Street, with the following members present:

GINGER NELSON MAYOR

ELAINE HAYS
FREDA POWELL
EDDY SAUER
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 2
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 3
COUNCILMEMBER NO. 4

Absent were none. Also in attendance were the following administrative officials:

JARED MILLER CITY MANAGER

MICHELLE BONNER DEPUTY CITY MANAGER

BRYAN MCWILLIAMS CITY ATTORNEY

STEPHANIE COGGINS ASSISTANT TO THE CITY MANAGER

FRANCES HIBBS CITY SECRETARY

The invocation was given by Greg Dowell, Central Church of Christ.

Mayor Nelson established a quorum, called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and the following items of business were conducted:

#### ITEM 1:

- A. Review agenda times for regular meeting and attachments;
- Reports and updates from City Councilmembers serving on outside boards:
   Beautification and Public Arts Advisory Board,
- C. Discussion on Thompson Park Swimming Pool; and
- D. Consider future Agenda items and request reports from City Manager.

#### **CONSENT ACTION ITEMS:**

<u>ITEM 2</u>: Mayor Nelson presented the consent agenda and asked if any item should be removed for discussion or separate consideration. Motion was made by Councilmember Powell to approve the consent items, seconded by Councilmember Sauer.

#### A. MINUTES:

Approval of the City Council minutes for the meeting held on December 18, 2018.

## B. CONSIDERATION OF THE AMARILLO-POTTER-RANDALL REGIONAL RADIO SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF AMARILLO AND RANDALL COUNTY:

The Amarillo-Potter-Randall Regional Radio System Management and Operations Agreement is an interlocal agreement between the City of Amarillo and Randall County that outlines the management and operation of the radio system between the two entities. This agreement benefits both entities through improved interoperability and redundancy in radio communications system serving public safety and supporting personnel.

### C. <u>CONSIDER APPROVAL -- AMENDMENT OF WORKERS'</u> COMPENSATION CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION CONTRACT:

(Contact: Wes Hall, Risk Management Director)
Claims Administrative Services (CAS) -- \$56,295.00

This item is to consider amending the current workers' compensation claims administration contract to include run-in claims currently being administered by the City of Amarillo Risk Management staff. Exhibit B is an addition to the original contract between the City of Amarillo and Claims Administrative Services (CAS) executed on June 1, 2017. Run-in claims will not be subject to the original price cap of \$68,309. Risk Management has identified 81 open claims to be sent to CAS for administration at \$695 per claim. Total cost to transfer run-in claims, \$56,295 plus ad hoc costs in Exhibit B service fees.

### D. <u>AWARD OF CONTRACT FY 2017-2021 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM AGREEMENT FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES:</u>

(Contact: Kyle Schniederjan, Director of Capital Projects & Development Engineering)

KSA Engineering, Inc. -- \$70,000.00

This item is to consider approval of the contract to perform engineering services in connection with the study/design of Tertiary Filter Rehabilitation at Hollywood Road Water Reclamation Facility (WRF).

### E. APPROVAL – CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 – FINAL CLARIFERS #1, #2 AND #6:

(Contact: Kyle Schniederjan, Director of Capital Projects & Development Engineering)

Brown Construction Services, PLLC — \$66,434.00
Original Contract: \$2,177,400.00
Current Change Order: \$66,434.00
Revised Contract: \$2,243,834.00
Current Change Order Working Days Added: 175

This item approves change order no. 1 for additional labor and materials for adjustment to the sewer line, boring and casing required for the relocation of a manhole due to a conflict.

### F. CONSIDER AWARD - REPLACEMENT OF AIRPORT TERMINAL PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM:

(Contact: Michael Conner, Director of Aviation)

S&J Sound -- \$134,000.00

This award is for the replacement of the primary components of the Airport Terminal Building's Public Address System. The current system is over nine (9) years old and is beyond its useful life. The new system will replace the backbone equipment as well as the microphone paging stations throughout the terminal building.

Voting AYE were Mayor Nelson, Councilmembers Hays, Powell, Sauer and Smith; voting NO were none; the motion carried by a 5:0 vote of the Council.

#### **NON-CONSENT ITEMS**

<u>ITEM 3A</u>: Mayor Nelson presented a resolution conducting a public hearing to consider a petition requesting the dissolution of the Redstone Public Improvement District, located in the vicinity of Loop 335/Hollywood Road, and Coulter Street and within the City of Amarillo, Texas. Mayor Nelson opened the public hearing. There were no comments. Mayor Nelson closed the public hearing. Motion was made by Councilmember Powell, seconded by Councilmember Smith, that the following captioned resolution be passed:

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 01-08-19-1**

A RESOLUTION FOR A PUBLIC HEARING ON A PETITION REQUESTING THE DISSOLUTION OF THE REDSTONE PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT IN THE VICINITY OF LOOP 335/HOLLYWOOD ROAD AND COULTER STREET WITHIN THE CITY OF AMARILLO, TEXAS; CONCERNING ADVISABILITY OF DISSOLVING SUCH DISTRICT; PROVIDING A SAVINGS CLAUSE; PROVIDING A REPEALER CLAUSE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

Voting AYE were Mayor Nelson, Councilmembers Hays, Powell, Sauer and Smith; voting NO were none; the motion carried by a 5:0 vote of the Council.

<u>ITEM 3B</u>: Mayor Nelson stated there were several appointments needed for boards and commissions:

Motion was made by Councilmember Powell, to appoint Brian McCullough to the Advisory Board for People with Disabilities to replace Julie Curbo, seconded by Councilmember Sauer.

Voting AYE were Mayor Nelson, Councilmembers Hays, Powell, Sauer and Smith; voting NO were none; the motion carried by a 5:0 vote of the Council.

Motion was made by Councilmember Powell, to confirm the City Manager's reappoint of David Hurt and Sally Jennings to the Civil Service Commission, seconded by Councilmember Sauer.

Voting AYE were Mayor Nelson, Councilmembers Hays, Powell, Sauer and Smith; voting NO were none; the motion carried by a 5:0 vote of the Council.

Motion was made by Councilmember Powell, to replace Perry Williams with Kevin Golden, and appoint Chris Rhynehart and Seth Havens to the Town Square Public Improvement District, seconded by Councilmember Sauer.

Voting AYE were Mayor Nelson, Councilmembers Hays, Powell, Sauer and Smith; voting NO were none; the motion carried by a 5:0 vote of the Council.

ITEM 3C: Mr. McWilliams advised at 2:39 p.m. that the City Council would convene in Executive Session per Texas Government Code: (1) Section 551.071 - Consult with the attorney on a matter in which the attorney's duty to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct conflicts with this chapter. (a) Discuss the purchase, sell, lease, acquisition of real estate (groundwater rights) the public discussion of which is not in the best interest of the City's bargaining. (2) Section 551.072 - Discuss the purchase, exchange, lease, sell, or value of real property and public discussion of such would not be in the best interests of the City's bargaining position: (a) Discuss property located in the vicinity of West Amarillo Boulevard and North Madison Street; (b) Discuss property located in the vicinity of East 34th Avenue and South Osage Street; (c) City Economic Development Project #18-07 in the vicinity of Southeast Third Avenue and South Pierce Street; and (d) Discuss the purchase, sell, lease, acquisition of real estate (groundwater rights) the public discussion of which is not in the best interest of the City's bargaining. (3) Section 551.087 - Deliberation regarding economic development negotiations; discussion of commercial or financial information received from an existing business or business prospect with which the City is negotiating for the location or retention of a facility, or for incentives the City is willing to extend, or financial information submitted by same: (a) City Economic Development Project #18-13 in the vicinity of South Coulter Street and Wallace Boulevard; and (b) City Economic Development Project #18-07 in the vicinity of Southeast Third Avenue and South Pierce Street.

Mr. McWilliams announced that the Executive Session was adjourned at 3:36 p.m. and recessed the Regular Meeting.

| ATTEST:                       |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Frances Hibbs, City Secretary | Ginger Nelson, Mayor |

### Amarillo City Council Agenda Transmittal Memo



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019        | Council Priority | Economic Development and Redevelopment/ Civic Pride |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|
| Department   | Civic Center Administra | ation            |   |
| Contact      | Sherman Bass, Civic Ce  | nter Manager     |   |

#### **Agenda Caption**

CONSIDER – REVISED SCOPE OF WORK WITH DEKKER/PERRICH/SABATINI FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TO DEVELOP THE AMARILLO CIVIC CENTER COMPLEX NEEDS ASSESSMENT, VOLUME 4

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is consideration of additional services for Dekker/Perrich/Sabatini in the amount of \$220,400. The revised scope of work will include revised financial projections, additional renderings, and a more detailed evaluation and recommendation for a new arena.

Original contract:

\$250,000

Previous revisions:

\$64,587

Recommended revision:

\$220,400

Revised contract total:

\$534,987

#### **Requested Action**

Consider approval of additional services for Dekker/Perrich/Sabatini in the amount of \$220,400, authorizing the City Manager to execute related documents.

#### **Funding Summary**

Funding for this project is provided through the Civic Center Improvement Fund.

#### **Community Engagement Summary**

The revised scope of work includes additional engagement with stakeholders and lessees.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

Staff recommends approval of this item authorizing the City Manager to execute related documents.

## AMENDED AND RESTATED AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This Agreement is made between the City of Amarillo, a municipal corporation located in Potter and Randall Counties, Texas, hereinafter called "OWNER," and Dekker/Perich/Sabatini, hereinafter referred to as "DPS." This Agreement restates that certain original Agreement for Professional Services (Amarillo Civic Center Complex Needs Assessment) executed in March, 2011, and now amends the scope of work and fees in such Agreement in accordance with the terms of that certain letter dated January 2, 2019 fro DPS to OWNER.

OWNER hereby engages DPS to perform an Amarillo Civic Center Complex Facility Needs Assessment in accordance with the Scope of Work, fees, and expenses, outlined in DPS' letter proposal to OWNER dated January 2, 2019 attached as Exhibit A ("PROJECT") the terms of which are incorporated in this Agreement by reference. DPS accepts this engagement on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

I.

DPS agrees to accept for all services to be provided under this Agreement a fee and expenses combined not to exceed \$220,440.00. All expenses are subject to the terms of OWNER'S "Expenses Addendum" attached hereto as Exhibit B.

II.

DPS is authorized to submit PROJECT progress payment billings each month for work performed. Said requests for payment shall be in writing and of sufficient detail to fully and completely identify DPS'S work performed to date. In addition, OWNER shall reimburse DPS for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses upon submission of itemized receipts for expenses incurred. Payments will be made by OWNER within thirty (30) days of receipt of billing. Late payments shall incur interest at the rate provided for by law.

Ш

DPS will confer with representatives of OWNER to take such steps as necessary to keep the PROJECT on schedule and within the budget set by the OWNER. OWNER'S representative for purposes of this Agreement shall be Sherman Bass, Civic Center Manager. DPS will begin work within five (5) days after receipt of written notification to proceed from OWNER and shall complete the project through the completion of Phase II within 130 calendar days from date of Notice-to-Proceed. If DPS feels that actions beyond

its direct control have occurred that will necessitate a change in the schedule, DPS will notify the OWNER within five (5) business days of the event giving rise to the schedule impact and provide the OWNER with a revised estimated schedule. The completion date will be modified if mutually agreed in writing by the OWNER and DPS.

IV.

If DPS is requested in writing by OWNER to provide additional services, DPS and OWNER will agree in writing to the scope of the additional services and a price for such services before any additional services are provided.

V

DPS agrees that all products, including but not limited to all documents, materials, data, drawings, information, techniques, procedures, and results of the work arising out of or resulting from the particular and defined Scope of Work that will be provided hereunder, shall be the sole and exclusive property of OWNER. DPS agrees to and does hereby assign the same to OWNER. DPS further agrees to enter into any and all necessary documents to effect such assignment to OWNER. DPS is entitled to maintain copies of all products mentioned above that are produced and/or used in the execution of this Agreement.

VI.

DPS agrees neither it nor its employees, subcontractors or agents will, during or after the term of this Agreement, disclose proprietary or confidential information of OWNER unless required to do so by court order or similar valid legal means. Such proprietary and confidential information received by DPS or its employees and agents shall be used by DPS or its employees and agents solely and exclusively in connection with the performance of the PROJECT.

VII.

DPS agrees that OWNER or its duly authorized representatives shall, until the expiration of four (4) years and one (1) day after final payment under this Agreement, have access to and the right to examine, audit, and copy pertinent books, documents, papers, invoices and records of DPS involving transactions related to this Agreement. DPS agrees to maintain the books, documents, papers, invoices and records for said time period.

VIII.

DPS shall furnish at DPS'S own expense, all materials, supplies and equipment necessary to carry out the terms of this Agreement.

DPS AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS OWNER AND ITS EMPLOYEES FROM AND AGAINST DAMAGES, CLAIMS, JUDGMENTS, COSTS, REASONABLE ATTORNEY'S FEES, EXPENSES, AND LIABILITIES ARISING OUT OF THE NEGLIGENT PERFORMANCE OF DPS OR DPS'S AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES UNDER THE AGREEMENT. DPS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING THE WORK UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IN A SAFE AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER AND SHALL BE LIABLE FOR DPS'S NEGLIGENCE AND THAT OF DPS'S EMPLOYEES, SUBCONTRACTORS, AND AGENTS.

X.

DPS will provide insurance coverage in accordance with OWNER'S insurance requirements as set forth in the "CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS" attached to this Agreement as Exhibit C and by this reference made a part hereof. If the required insurance is terminated, altered, or changed in a manner not acceptable to OWNER, this Agreement may be terminated by OWNER, without penalty, on written notice to DPS. DPS shall require statutory workman's compensation coverage of any subcontractors hired by DPS. DPS shall maintain at all times during the performance of this Agreement professional liability insurance in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per occurrence and Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) aggregate. A certificate evidencing such coverage will be filled with OWNER before any work is preformed under this Agreement.

XI.

DPS shall at all times observe and comply with all applicable laws, ordinances and regulations of the state, federal and local governments which are in effect at the time of the performance of this Agreement.

XII.

Either party will have the right to terminate this Agreement upon not less than seven (7) days written notice to the other party. Upon termination, OWNER will pay DPS only for charges for work performed and accepted by OWNER prior to the stated effective termination date set forth in the notice.

XIII.

In the event OWNER finds that any drawings, documents, or reports produced by DPS under this Agreement do not conform to the Agreement, then DPS will be given ten (10) days after written notice of the nonconformity to make any and all corrections to remedy

Page 3 of 9

the non-conformance. If after these ten (10) days DPS has failed to make any drawings, documents or reports conform, OWNER may terminate this Agreement and will only owe for billings submitted prior to termination and for work accepted by OWNER. All finished or unfinished documents prepared by DPS will become the OWNER'S property.

Neither party shall be responsible for failure to fulfill its obligations hereunder or liable for damages resulting from delay in performance as a result of war, fire, strike, riot or insurrection, natural disaster, delay of carriers, governmental order or regulation, complete or partial shutdown of plant, unavailability of equipment or software from suppliers, default of a subcontractor or vendor to the party if such default arises out of causes beyond the reasonable control of such subcontractor or vendor, or other occurrences beyond the party's reasonable control ("Excusable Delay" hereunder). In the event of such Excusable Delay, performance shall be extended as agreed to in writing by the parties.

XV.

DPS'S address for notice under this Agreement is as follows:

Dekker/Perich/Sabatini Attn: C. Barry Taylor, AIA 620 S. Taylor Street, Suite 102 Amarillo, TX 79101 Telephone: (806) 376-8199

Fax: (806) 376-8189

E-Mail: dps@dpsdesign.org

OWNER'S address for notice under this Agreement is as follows:

City of Amarillo

Attention: Kevin Starbuck, Assistant City Manager

P. O. Box 1971

Amarillo, TX 79105-1971 Telephone: (806) 378-3077

E-Mail: Kevin.starbuck@amarillo.gov

Any notice given pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective as of the date of receipt by registered or certified mail or the date of sending by fax, or email and mailed, faxed or emailed to the address or number stated in this Agreement.

XVI.

All obligations of OWNER are expressly contingent upon appropriation by the Amarillo City Commission of sufficient, reasonably available funds.

DPS shall provide experienced and qualified personnel to carry out the work to be performed by DPS under this Agreement and shall be responsible for and in full control of the work of such personnel. DPS agrees to perform the Scope of Work hereunder as an independent contractor and in no event shall the employees, subcontractors or agents of DPS be deemed employees of OWNER. DPS shall be free to contract for similar services to be performed for others while DPS is under Agreement with OWNER. The work shall, however, be subject to OWNER'S general right of observation and assurance of adherence to the production schedule to secure its satisfactory completion in accordance with this Agreement.

#### XVIII.

DPS agrees not to discriminate by reason of age, race, religion, sex, color, national origin or condition of disability in the performance of this PROJECT. DPS further agrees to comply with the Equal Opportunity Clause as set forth in Executive Order 11246 and to comply with the provisions contained in the Americans With Disabilities Act.

#### XIX.

No modifications to this Agreement shall be enforceable unless agreed to in writing by both parties.

#### XX.

OWNER and DPS hereby each binds itself, its successors, legal representatives and assigns to the other party to this Agreement, and to the successors, legal representatives and assigns of such party in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

#### XXI.

Neither OWNER nor DPS will assign, sublet, or transfer interest in this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other.

#### XXII.

This Agreement is entered into and is to be performed in the State of Texas. OWNER and DPS agree that the law of the State of Texas shall govern the rights, obligations, duties and liabilities of the parties to this Agreement and shall govern the interruption of this Agreement. All litigation arising out of this Agreement shall be brought in courts sitting in Texas with a venue in Potter County. OWNER does not arbitrate but will consider mediation of a dispute.

#### XXIII.

In no event shall the making by the OWNER of any payment to DPS constitute or be construed as a waiver by the OWNER of any breach of the Agreement, or any default which may then exist, nor shall it in any way impair or prejudice any right or remedy available to the OWNER in respect to such breach or default.

#### XXIV.

This Agreement and any attachments is the entire agreement of the parties as to the subject matter covered by this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and an exhibit or attachment hereto, the exhibit or attachment shall prevail. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof, and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement as of the day, month and year shown below to be effective as of the date that the last of the parties signs.

| ATTEST:                       | CITY OF AMARILLO<br>(OWNER)           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Frances Hibbs, City Secretary | By:<br>Jared Miller, City Manager     |
|                               | Date:                                 |
|                               | DEKKER/PERICH/SABATINI (DPS)          |
|                               | By:<br>C. Barry Taylor, AIA-Principal |
|                               | Date:                                 |

## EXHIBIT A JANUARY 2, 2019 LETTER

#### **EXHIBIT B**

### EXPENSES ADDENDUM TO AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The Agreement to which this Addendum is attached obligates the City of Amarillo ("OWNER") to pay your expenses associated with delivery of services and work product required by members of DPS's firm not operating out of DPSs Amarillo office. This Addendum states the maximum amounts which OWNER will reimburse you for the types of expenses listed. OWNER provides quality services on a frugal public budget and we expect the same good stewardship of public funds by professionals with whom the OWNER contracts.

These expense limitations also apply to consultants, experts, and other third parties whom you may hire. You and others are free to incur any level of cost or luxury desired, but OWNER'S obligation to reimburse expenses is capped at the lesser of either actual cost or the maximums stated for each category below. Itemized receipts or accounting are a prerequisite to OWNERS obligation to pay the expenses listed in this Addendum:

Hotel. \$100.00 per night inclusive of taxes. OWNER will not pay for room service, internet, movies, massages, valet parking, telephone calls (except to OWNER personnel on jobrelated matters), or other hotel services.

**Airfare.** OWNER pays only the lowest available fare for economy e-ticket as shown on the airline's website.

**Rental car.** OWNER will pay the rental and taxes for a compact or mid-size car; no fuel charges, waivers, or insurance fees. A larger vehicle may be authorized for special needs or business necessity.

**Meals.** Actual costs, up to \$35 per day; no alcohol. Without receipts, the per diem is a flat \$3.00 per meal.

Amenities. You are solely responsible for the cost of snacks, drinks, flowers, alcohol, etc. that are not necessary for conducting OWNER business. This does not cover food and non-alcoholic beverages used during extended conferences, mediation, etc.

**Business services.** When in Amarillo – You shall use photocopiers, printers, facsimiles, and similar services at OWNER'S offices. When outside Amarillo – OWNER will pay you the actual cost of such services as evidenced by your receipts.

**Surcharge, Overhead, etc.** OWNER does not pay any percentage as "administrative" overhead or other surcharges on expenses.

**Exceptions.** You may request an exception by OWNER to any of the above limits due to special needs of the case or reasonable accommodation for a disability.

#### **EXHIBIT C**

## CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS CITY OF AMARILLO, TEXAS

Without limiting any of the other obligations or liabilities of the contractor, the contractor shall provide minimum insurance coverage as listed below, prior to the execution of the contract and maintain coverage, without interruption provided by an insurer of a Best Rating of B+ or better, until the work is completed and accepted by the owner. A certification of insurance will be placed on file with the Contracting Department of the City of Amarillo, prior to the execution of the contract.

| TYPE OF COVERAGE  | MINIMUM LIMITS                                   |
|---|--|
| WORKER'S COMPENSATION - Coverage A<br>Worker's Compensation Insurance shall include a<br>Waiver of Subrogation in favor of the City of Amarillo   | Statutory  |
| EMPLOYERS LIABILITY - Coverage B Bodily Injury by Accident - each accident Bodily Injury by Disease - policy limit Bodily Injury by Disease - each employee   | \$100,000<br>\$500,000<br>\$100,000              |
| COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY: Coverage A - Each Occurrence Coverage B - Personal & Advertising Injury General Aggregate Other Than Products/ Completed Operations Products/Completed Operations Aggregate | \$500,000<br>\$500,000<br>\$500,000<br>\$500,000 |

#### NOTE:

- 1) Coverage for explosion, collapse, and underground property hazards cannot be excluded.
- 2) Contractual liability coverage cannot be excluded.
- 3) Contractor will assume all liability for independent subcontractors.
- 4) Coverage must include the City of Amarillo as an Additional Insured for all work performed for or on behalf of the City.

#### AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY:

| Bodily Injury Liability - Each Person       | \$250,000 |
|---|-----------|
| Bodily Injury Liability - Each Occurrence   | \$500,000 |
| Property Damage Liability - Each Occurrence | \$100,000 |

#### NOTE:

- 1) Coverage must include all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles.
- 2) Coverage must include the City of Amarillo as an Additional Insured for all work performed for or on behalf of the City.

In the event of any material change, non-renewal, or cancellation of any policy, contractor's insurance company will give thirty (30) days actual prior written notice to the Contracting Department of the City of Amarillo for such changes or cancellation.

#### EXHIBIT G REVISED SCOPE OF WORK

Additional Services: Revised Scope of Work – January 2019

Develop a Book 4 of the Feasibility Assessment in which both the Civic Center Improvements, New Arena, and New Parking Garage are all developed simultaneously. The Arena location changes the previous Recommended Concept presented in book 2 & 3. This scope includes creating realistic renderings and fly-by of what the completed complex might look like.

| Task I Fee:               | Kickoff Charrette / Site Confirmation / Initial Concept Renderings                                     |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Timeline:                 | January 3 – February 15, 2019  |   |
|                           | D/P/S:   | \$8,000                                 |
|                           | HVS:   | \$9,500                                 |
|                           | Populous:  | \$23,500                                |
|                           | RLB:   | \$6,500                                 |
|                           | Task   Total:  | \$47,500                                |
|                           | Task   Expenses (not to exceed):   | \$5,000                                 |
| Task II Fee:<br>Timeline: | Develop and Update Recommended Concept Plan based on Task<br>May 13 – July 28, 2019                    | :1                                      |
|                           | D/P/S:   | \$24,000                                |
|                           | HVS:   | \$9,500                                 |
|                           | Populous:  | \$52,000                                |
|                           | Task II Total:   | \$85,500                                |
|                           | Task II Expenses (not to exceed):  | \$10,000                                |
| Task III Fee:             | Fly-by/walk-through animation of the revised Recommended Conc (includes Drone/Photogrammetry Services) | ept Plan                                |
| Timeline:                 | September 2 – October 18, 2019   |   |
|                           | D/P/S & Populous:  | \$45,000                                |
| Task IV Fee:              | Out of town consultant travel fees and expenses (per visit) to assis Grinberg:                         | st with public presentations<br>\$7,600 |
|                           | HVS:   | \$5,000                                 |
|                           | Populous:  | \$3,700                                 |
|                           | · -L   | 40,100                                  |

Excluded from all our fees quoted herein are:

- Telecommunications/data design
- Audio/Visual Consultant
- Security Evaluation and Planning
- Commissioning
- Offsite traffic studies
- Hazardous material sampling or abatement
- LEED certification services/compliance
- Printing costs
- Shipping costs
- Geotechnical investigation
- Landscape architecture
- Zoning or entitlement approvals
- Offsite utility and infrastructure improvements

Reimbursable expenses will be in addition to fees quoted herein with no mark-up. Reimbursable expenses include all printing, shipping, long distance communication charges, and application fees of any kind.

We will invoice monthly based on work complete to date. Invoices are due within ten days and past due after thirty days. Past due invoices accrue interest at one and one-half percent per month.

### Amarillo City Council Agenda Transmittal Memo



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019 | <b>Council Priority</b> | Safety/Best Practices |  |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|              |                  |                         |                       |  |

#### **Agenda Caption**

Consideration to authorize a supply agreement for parts to repair firefighter Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) on an as needed basis.

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

Amarillo Fire Department currently uses ISI-Avon brand *self contained breathing apparatus* (S.C.B.A.), a.k.a firefighter "air-packs." This supply agreement will establish a set price for parts necessary to repair SCBA used by firefighters during hazardous atmosphere conditions, i.e. fires, hazmat incidents, carbon monoxide calls, etc. AFD keeps maintains a parts inventory to facilitate quick repair of this critical firefighting equipment. Repairs conducted using these parts are performed in compliance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) standards, NIOSH, OSHA, as well as Texas Commission on Fire Protection (TCFP) regulations. Although every part is priced in the contract, parts are only stocked or used as needed.

#### **Requested Action**

Award Panhandle Breathing Air Systems (PBAS) the SCBA Parts Supply Agreement in the total amount of \$136,679 to start on February 1, 2019 and remain in effect for 12 months.

#### **Funding Summary**

The funding source for SCBA parts inventory is 1000.15377.

#### **Community Engagement Summary**

Not applicable

#### **Staff Recommendation**

#### Bid No. 6236 SCBA REPAIR PARTS SUPPLY AGREEMENT Opened 4:00 p.m. November 1, 2018

| To be awarded as one lot      |                    | PANHANDLE BREAT<br>SYSTEMS IN |       |  |   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--|---|
|                               |                    |                               |       |  |   |
| Line 1 U-clip, high pressure, | per specifications |                               |       |  |   |
| 5                             | ea                 |                               |       |  |   |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000                      |       |  |   |
| ·                             | Extended Price     |                               | 50.00 |  |   |
|                               |                    |                               |       |  |   |
| Line 2 U-clip, low pressure,  | per specifications |                               |       |  |   |
| 5                             | ea                 | i.                            |       |  |   |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000                      |       |  |   |
|                               | Extended Price     |                               | 50.00 |  | _ |
|                               |                    |                               |       |  |   |
| Line 3 Retaining ring, per sp | ecifications       |                               |       |  |   |
| 2                             | ea                 |                               |       |  |   |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000                      |       |  |   |
| <u> </u>                      | Extended Price     |                               | 20.00 |  | _ |
| Line 4 Plug, blank, high pres | sura nar           |                               |       |  |   |
| specifications                | suic, pei          |                               |       |  |   |
|                               | ea                 |                               |       |  |   |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000                      |       |  |   |
|                               | Extended Price     |                               | 20.00 |  |   |

Line 5 Coupler, per specifications

|                         | Unit Price                         | \$45.000  |        |  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--|
|                         | Extended Price                     |           | 90.00  |  |
|                         |                                    |           |        |  |
| Line C. Diversion       | ! <b>6</b> !                       |           |        |  |
| Line 6 Plug, per spec   |                                    |           |        |  |
|                         | 2 ea                               | 4=0.000   |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                         | \$50.000  |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                     |           | 100.00 |  |
| Cara 7 No. a black for  |                                    |           |        |  |
| Line 7 Plug, blank, lov | w pressure, per                    |           |        |  |
| specifications          | •                                  |           |        |  |
|                         | 2 ea                               | 4.0.000   |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                         | \$10.000  |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                     |           | 20.00  |  |
| Line 8 Coupler, viking  | socket, per specifications<br>1 ea |           |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                         | \$145.000 |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                     |           | 145.00 |  |
|                         |                                    |           |        |  |
| Line 9 Foster plug, pe  | er specifications                  |           |        |  |
| .=.                     | 25 ea                              |           |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                         | \$25.000  |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                     | ,         | 625.00 |  |
|                         |                                    |           |        |  |
| Line 10 Reducer Bush    | ing, per specifications            |           |        |  |
|                         | 2 ea                               |           |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                         | \$10.000  |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                     | ,         | 20.00  |  |
|                         | 2.1.0.1.000 1 1100                 |           |        |  |

| Line 11 Tube assembly, per                    | specifications |           |        |   |
|---|----------------|-----------|--------|---|
| 1   | ea             |           |        |   |
|   | Unit Price     | \$150.000 |        |   |
|   | Extended Price |           | 150.00 |   |
|   |                |           |        |   |
| Line 12 Foster fititng, per sp                | ecifications   |           |        |   |
| 2   | ea             |           |        |   |
|   | Unit Price     | \$60.000  |        |   |
|   | Extended Price |           | 120.00 |   |
|   |                |           |        | 2 |
| Line 13 Battery T-clip, per s                 | pecifications  |           |        |   |
| 4   | ea             |           |        |   |
|   | Unit Price     | \$5.000   |        |   |
| 1=  | Extended Price |           | 20.00  |   |
|   |                |           |        |   |
| Line 14 Battery cover, per s                  | pecifications  |           |        |   |
| 2   | ea             |           |        |   |
|   | Unit Price     | \$25.000  |        |   |
|   | Extended Price |           | 50.00  |   |
| Line 15 Quiek connect manis                   | fold nor       |           |        |   |
| Line 15 Quick connect manis<br>specifications | ioiu, per      |           |        |   |
| 4   | ea             |           |        |   |
|   | Unit Price     | \$10.000  |        |   |
|   | Extended Price |           | 40.00  |   |

Line 16 Quick connect manifold, per specifications

|                       | Unit Price  | \$10.000       | 40.00    |  |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------|--|
|                       | Extended Price  |                | 40.00    |  |
| Line 17 Cable assemb  | oly, per specifications   |                |          |  |
|                       | 25 ea   |                |          |  |
|                       | Unit Price  | \$150.000      |          |  |
|                       | Extended Price  |                | 3,750.00 |  |
| Line 18 Battery tray, | nor specifications  |                |          |  |
| Line to Dallery Hdy,  | 5 ea  |                |          |  |
|                       | Unit Price  | \$10.000       |          |  |
|                       | Extended Price  | <b>710.000</b> | 50.00    |  |
| Line 19 Nut, alarm go | ing, per specifications<br>5 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$5.000        | 25.00    |  |
| Line 20 Mounting bol  | ts, per specifications  |                |          |  |
| _                     | 4 ea  |                |          |  |
|                       | Unit Price  | \$5.000        |          |  |
|                       | Extended Price  |                | 20.00    |  |
| Line 21 Screw, alarm  | gong, per specifications  |                |          |  |
|                       | 4 ea  |                |          |  |
|                       | Unit Price  | \$10.000       |          |  |
|                       | Extended Price  |                | 40.00    |  |

| Line 22 Screw, sidearm, p                    | er specifications       |               |        |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--------|--|
| 2  | 0 ea                    |               |        |  |
|  | Unit Price              | \$5.000       |        |  |
|  | Extended Price          |               | 100.00 |  |
| Line 32 Corous quiek com                     | act man nor             |               |        |  |
| Line 23 Screw, quick conne<br>specifications | ectinan, per            |               |        |  |
|  | 6 ea                    |               |        |  |
|  | Unit Price              | \$5.000       |        |  |
|  | Extended Price          | <b>55.000</b> | 30.00  |  |
|  | Extended Price          |               | 30.00  |  |
| Line 24 Screw, u-clip retain                 | ner plate, per          |               |        |  |
| specifications                               | 1 1                     |               |        |  |
|  | 6 ea                    |               |        |  |
|  | Unit Price              | \$5.000       |        |  |
|  | Extended Price          |               | 30.00  |  |
|  |                         |               |        |  |
| Line 25 Screw, CDC Shield,                   | per specifications      |               |        |  |
|  | 0 ea                    |               |        |  |
|  | Unit Price              | \$5.000       |        |  |
|  | Extended Price          |               | 100.00 |  |
|  |                         |               |        |  |
|  |                         |               |        |  |
| Line 26 Screw, u-clip retain                 | ner, per specifications |               |        |  |
|  | 4 ea                    |               |        |  |
|  | Unit Price              | \$5.000       |        |  |
|  | Extended Price          |               | 20.00  |  |

Line 27 Screw, u-clip retainer, per specifications

|                                | Unit Price             | \$5.000  |        |  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
|                                | Extended Price         |          | 20.00  |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
| Line 28 Screw, battery cove    | er, per specifications |          |        |  |
| 10                             | ea ea                  |          |        |  |
|                                | Unit Price             | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                                | Extended Price         |          | 50.00  |  |
| <del></del>                    |                        |          |        |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
| Line 29 Screw, front plate,    | per specifications     |          |        |  |
| 6                              | ea ea                  |          |        |  |
|                                | Unit Price             | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                                | <b>Extended Price</b>  |          | 30.00  |  |
| -                              |                        |          |        |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
| Line 30 Nut, per specification | ons                    |          |        |  |
| 4                              | ea                     |          |        |  |
|                                | Unit Price             | \$10.000 |        |  |
|                                | Extended Price         |          | 40.00  |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
| Line 31 Washer, per specifi    | ications               |          |        |  |
| 15                             | ea                     |          |        |  |
|                                | Unit Price             | \$10.000 |        |  |
|                                | Extended Price         | ·        | 150.00 |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
|                                |                        |          |        |  |
| Line 32 Washer, spoon, larg    | ge, per specifications |          |        |  |
|                                | ea                     |          |        |  |
|                                | Unit Price             | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                                | Extended Price         |          | 20.00  |  |

100

 $\chi$ 

.

90.0

| Line 33 Washer, spoon, sma  | all, per specifications |           |          |     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|
| 4                           | ea                      |           |          |     |
|                             | Unit Price              | \$5.000   |          |     |
|                             | Extended Price          |           | 20.00    |     |
|                             |                         |           |          |     |
| Line 34 Gauge cover, rubbe  | r, per specifications   |           |          |     |
| 2                           | ea                      |           |          |     |
|                             | Unit Price              | \$20.000  |          |     |
|                             | Extended Price          |           | 40.00    |     |
| 7                           |                         |           |          |     |
| Line 35 Gauge, 3000 psi, pe | er specifications       |           |          |     |
| 1                           | ea                      |           |          | (E) |
|                             | Unit Price              | \$55.000  |          |     |
|                             | Extended Price          |           | 55.00    |     |
|                             |                         |           |          |     |
| Line 36 Gauge, 4500 psi ,pe | r specifications        |           |          |     |
| =                           | ea                      |           |          |     |
|                             | Unit Price              | \$145.000 |          |     |
|                             | Extended Price          |           | 1,450.00 |     |
|                             |                         |           |          |     |
| Line 37 Boot gauge, per spe | acifications            |           |          |     |
|                             | ea                      |           |          |     |
| 4                           | Unit Price              | \$20.000  |          |     |
|                             | Extended Price          | 320.000   | 80.00    |     |
|                             | Extended Price          |           | 80.00    |     |

Line 38 Body, bell assembly, per specifications

Line 44 Seat pad, alarm striker, per specifications

| specifications                |                       |          |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|
| 5                             | ea ea                 |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |       |  |
|                               | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 25.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
| Line 45 Sping, striker, per s | specifications        |          |       |  |
|                               | ea ea                 |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 25.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
| Line 46 Spacer, gong, per s   | pecifications         |          |       |  |
|                               | I ea                  |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        | *        | 40.00 |  |
|                               | zacona cu i moc       |          |       |  |
| Line 47 Adjusting screw & s   | eat assy ner          |          |       |  |
| specifications                | cacassy, per          |          |       |  |
| •                             | ! ea                  |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$35.000 |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        | •        | 70.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
| Line 48 Retaining plate ,per  | specifications        |          |       |  |
|                               | ea                    |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        | 7        | 15.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |

Line 49 Actuator cap, per specifications

|                         | Unit Price                           | \$15.000       |        |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
|                         | Extended Price                       | 720.000        | 30.00  |  |
|                         |                                      |                |        |  |
| Line 50 Body, whistle,  | per specifications                   |                |        |  |
|                         | 1 ea                                 |                |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                           | \$210.000      |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                       |                | 210.00 |  |
| Line 51 Plug, flute, pe | ar specifications                    |                |        |  |
| Line 31 Flug, nute, pe  | 1 ea                                 |                |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                           | \$15.000       |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                       | <b>423.000</b> | 15.00  |  |
|                         | 2 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$10.000       | 20.00  |  |
|                         |                                      |                |        |  |
| Line 53 Screw, adjustr  | ment, per specifications             |                |        |  |
|                         | 2 ea<br>Unit Price                   | \$20,000       |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                       | \$30.000       | 60.00  |  |
|                         | Extended Price                       |                | 00.00  |  |
| Line 54 Bushing, adjus  | stment screw, per                    |                |        |  |
| specifications          |                                      |                |        |  |
|                         | 2 ea                                 |                |        |  |
|                         | Unit Price                           | \$10.000       |        |  |
|                         | Extended Price                       | Ψ20.000        | 20.00  |  |

| Line 55 U-clip, high pressure | e, per specifications |          |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|
| 2                             | ea                    |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 20.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
| Line 56 Cap, 4500 PSI, per s  | specifications        |          |       |  |
| 2                             | ea                    |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$25.000 |       |  |
| ¥ WII                         | Extended Price        |          | 50.00 |  |
| Line 57 Glasses prong assen   | nhly ner              |          |       |  |
| specifications                | ilbiy, pei            |          |       |  |
| 2                             | ea                    |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$25.000 |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 50.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
| Line 58 Chrystolube, per sp   | ecifications          |          |       |  |
| 2                             | ea                    |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$20.000 |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 40.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |       |  |
| Line 59 Label, backframe, p   | er specifications     |          |       |  |
| 2                             | ea                    |          |       |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |       |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 20.00 |  |

Line 60 Label, NFPA 1982, per specifications

|                                       | Unit Price           | \$7.500  |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|--|
|                                       | Extended Price       | ,        | 15.00  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |          |        |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
| Line 61 Label, CSA battery,           | per specifications   |          |        |  |
| •                                     | ea                   |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price           | \$10.000 |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price       |          | 20.00  |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
| Line 62 Labels, teams batte           | ry tray, per         |          |        |  |
| specifications                        |                      |          |        |  |
| 2                                     | ea                   |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price           | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price       |          | 10.00  |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
| Line 63 Roll pin, per specifi         | cations              |          |        |  |
| 5                                     | ea                   |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price           | \$2.500  |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price       |          | 12.50  |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
| Line 64 RDV bypass plunger            | , per specifications |          |        |  |
|                                       | ea                   |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price           | \$2.500  |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price       |          | 25.00  |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
|                                       |                      |          |        |  |
| Line 65 O-ring, Stem, per sp          | pecifications        |          |        |  |
|                                       | ea                   |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price           | \$10.000 |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price       |          | 510.00 |  |

| Line 66 O-ring, piston, per specifications     |          |
|--|----------|
| 5 ea   |          |
| Unit Price                                     | \$10.000 |
| Extended Price                                 | 50.00    |
| Line 67 O-ring, CGA connector, per             |          |
| specifications                                 |          |
| 5 ea   |          |
| Unit Price                                     | \$15.000 |
| Extended Price                                 | 75.00    |
|  |          |
| Line 68 O-ring, charging body, per specificat  | ons      |
| 5 ea   |          |
| Unit Price                                     | \$10.000 |
| Extended Price                                 | 50.00    |
|  |          |
| Line 69 O-ring, high pressure, per specificati | ons      |
| 10 ea  |          |
| Unit Price                                     | \$10.000 |
| Extended Price                                 | 100.00   |
|  |          |
| Line 70 O-ring, piston, per specifications     |          |
| 5 ea   |          |
| Unit Price                                     | \$25.000 |
| Extended Price                                 | 125.00   |

Line 71 O-ring, high pressure, per specifications 150 ea

|  | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |          |      |
|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|
|  | Extended Price        |          | 750.00   |      |
|  |                       |          |          |      |
| Line 72 O-ring, 1/8 w/backu                  | p washer, per         |          |          |      |
| specifications                               |                       |          |          |      |
| 75   | ea                    |          |          |      |
|  | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |          |      |
|  | Extended Price        |          | 375.00   | <br> |
| Line 72 O ring high procesur                 | ainlet ner            |          |          |      |
| Line 73 O-ring, high pressure specifications | e iniet, per          |          |          |      |
| 128  | ea                    |          |          |      |
|  | Unit Price            | \$15.000 |          |      |
|  | Extended Price        |          | 1,920.00 |      |
|  |                       |          |          |      |
| Line 74 Quad ring seal, low                  | oressure, per         |          |          |      |
| specifications                               |                       |          |          |      |
| 10   | ea                    |          |          |      |
|  | Unit Price            | \$2.500  |          |      |
|  | Extended Price        |          | 25.00    |      |
| Line 75 O vive CCA comment                   |                       |          |          |      |
| Line 75 O-ring, CGA connect specifications   | or, per               |          |          |      |
|  | ea                    |          |          |      |
|  | Unit Price            | \$2.500  |          |      |
|  | Extended Price        | ·        | 75.00    |      |
|  |                       |          |          |      |
| Line 70 O vine burner burne                  | nou on o difficulting |          |          |      |
| Line 76 O-ring, bypass knob,                 |                       |          |          |      |
| 6  | ea<br>Hait Bridge     | ¢10.000  |          |      |
|  | Unit Price            | \$10.000 | 60.00    |      |
|  | Extended Price        |          | 60.00    |      |

| Line 77 P-ring, piston cap, p         | per specifications    |          |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|
| 6                                     | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |  |
|                                       | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 60.00  |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 78 O-ring, filter, per sp        | ecifications          |          |        |  |
| 30                                    | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price        |          | 150.00 |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 79 Backup ring, per sp           | ecifications          |          |        |  |
| 10                                    | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price            | \$2.500  |        |  |
|                                       | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 25.00  |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 80 O-ring, spindle, per          | specifications        |          |        |  |
|                                       | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price        |          | 25.00  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |          |        |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 81 Seal, gauge, per spe          | ecifications          |          |        |  |
|                                       | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |  |
| <u> </u>                              | Extended Price        | •        | 50.00  |  |
|                                       |                       |          |        |  |

Line 82 O-ring, charging slug, per specifications

|                                    | Unit Price               | \$10.000 |        |      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------|------|
|                                    | Extended Price           | \$10.000 | 50.00  |      |
|                                    | Exterided Frice          |          | 30.00  | <br> |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
| Line 83 O-ring, actuator cap       | ner specifications       |          |        |      |
| _                                  | ea                       |          |        |      |
| 40                                 | Unit Price               | \$5.000  |        |      |
|                                    | Extended Price           | 75.000   | 200.00 |      |
|                                    | Exteriocal file          |          | 200.00 |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
| Line 84 Seal, bypass, per sp       | ecifications             |          |        |      |
|                                    | ea                       |          |        |      |
| 20                                 | Unit Price               | \$10.000 |        |      |
|                                    | Extended Price           | 710.000  | 200.00 |      |
|                                    | Exterioed Frice          |          | 200.00 |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
| Line 85 O-ring, bonnet, per        |                          |          |        |      |
| , /0                               | ea                       | 42.500   |        |      |
|                                    | Unit Price               | \$2.500  | 475.00 |      |
|                                    | Extended Price           |          | 175.00 |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
| Line 86 O-ring, piston, top,       |                          |          |        |      |
| 4                                  | ea                       |          |        |      |
|                                    | Unit Price               | \$5.000  |        |      |
|                                    | Extended Price           |          | 20.00  |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
|                                    |                          |          |        |      |
| Line 87 O-ring, piston, top,       | per specifications       |          |        |      |
|                                    | per specifications<br>ea |          |        |      |
| Line 87 O-ring, piston, top,<br>10 |                          | \$15.000 |        |      |

Y

Line 88 O-ring, piston, bottom, per specifications

| 10                            | ea                 |          |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000 |        |
|                               | Extended Price     |          | 100.00 |
| 8                             |                    |          |        |
| Line 89 O-ring, speech diaph  | ragm ner           |          |        |
| specifications                | ag, pc.            |          |        |
|                               | ea                 |          |        |
| 0                             |                    | 640.000  | 9      |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000 |        |
| 3                             | Extended Price     |          | 60.00  |
|                               |                    |          |        |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line 90 O-ring, backplate, pe | er specifications  |          |        |
| 6                             | ea                 |          |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$5.000  |        |
|                               | Extended Price     |          | 30.00  |
|                               |                    |          |        |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line O1 O ring PDV nort no    | ar specifications  |          |        |
| Line 91 O-ring, RDV port, pe  |                    |          |        |
| 20                            |                    | 4= 000   |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$5.000  |        |
| :                             | Extended Price     |          | 100.00 |
|                               |                    |          |        |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line 92 O-ring, bypass knob,  | per specifications |          |        |
| 30                            |                    |          |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$5.000  |        |
|                               | Extended Price     | 45.000   | 150.00 |
|                               | LALEHUEU FIICE     |          | 130.00 |

Line 93 O-ring, inlet seal plug, per specifications 40 ea

| Extended Price 100.00  Line 94 Spring, 4500 PSI, per specifications 4 ea  |                               | Unit Price            | \$2.500  |        |  |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Unit Price \$5.000 Extended Price \$5.000  Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea   |                               |                       |          | 100.00 |  |
| Unit Price \$5.000 Extended Price \$5.000  Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea   |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$5.000 Extended Price \$5.000  Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea   |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$5.000 Extended Price \$5.000  Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea   | Line 94 Spring, 4500 PSI, pe  | er specifications     |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$5.000 Extended Price \$5.000  Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Extended Price 20.00  Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea  |                               |                       | \$5.000  |        |  |
| Line 95 Spring, charging, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price Extended Price  50.00  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea Unit Price Extended Price  10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price Unit Price S10.000  Extended Price  50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea  |                               |                       | ,        | 20.00  |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000   | 13                            |                       |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000 Extended Price \$10.000   |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$50.00  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$20.000  | Line 95 Spring, charging, pe  | r specifications      |          |        |  |
| Extended Price 50.00  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea  |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Extended Price 50.00  Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea  |                               | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |  |
| Line 96 Spring, piston, per specifications  1 ea  |                               |                       |          | 50.00  |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications 5 ea Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$50.00  |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications 5 ea Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$50.00  |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications 5 ea Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$10.000  Extended Price \$50.00  | Line 96 Spring, piston, per s | pecifications         |          |        |  |
| Extended Price 10.00  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea  Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea   | 1                             | ea                    |          |        |  |
| Extended Price 10.00  Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea  Unit Price \$10.000  Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea   |                               | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |  |
| Line 97 Spring, exhale, per specifications  5 ea  |                               | Extended Price        | •        | 10.00  |  |
| 5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea   |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| 5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea   |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| 5 ea Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea   | Line 97 Spring, exhale, per   | specifications        |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$10.000 Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea  | -                             |                       |          |        |  |
| Extended Price 50.00  Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea  | J                             |                       | \$10,000 |        |  |
| Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PSI, per specifications 2 ea  |                               |                       | Q10.000  | 50.00  |  |
| 2 ea  | a <del></del>                 | LATERIAGA FILE        |          | 30.00  |  |
| 2 ea  |                               |                       |          |        |  |
| 2 ea  | Line 98 Spring disk, 4500 PS  | I, per specifications |          |        |  |
| Unit Price \$2.500  |                               |                       |          |        |  |
|   |                               | Unit Price            | \$2.500  |        |  |
| Extended Price 5.00   |                               | Extended Price        |          | 5.00   |  |

\* ;

| Line 99 Spring, bias & bypas  | s, per specifications |          |        |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--|
| 20                            | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$2.500  |        |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 50.00  |  |
|                               |                       |          |        |  |
|                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 100 Spring, catch, per s | specifications        |          |        |  |
| 15                            | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 75.00  |  |
| <u> </u>                      |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 101 Spring, RDV bypass   | plunger, per          |          |        |  |
| specifications                |                       |          |        |  |
| 20                            | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 100.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 102 Seal, speech diaphi  | ragm, per             |          |        |  |
| specifications                |                       |          |        |  |
| 5                             | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$40.000 |        |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 200.00 |  |
|                               |                       |          |        |  |
|                               |                       |          |        |  |
| Line 103 Biasing spring, per  | specifications        |          |        |  |
|                               | ea                    |          |        |  |
|                               | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |  |
|                               | Extended Price        |          | 30.00  |  |

Line 104 Valve disc, per specifications

|                                    | Unit Price                         | \$40.000 |          |      |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|------|
|                                    | Extended Price                     | 340.000  | 5,120.00 |      |
|                                    | Extended Fince                     |          | 3,120.00 |      |
|                                    |                                    |          |          |      |
| Line 105 Screw, bias, per sp       | ecifications                       |          |          |      |
|                                    | ea                                 |          |          |      |
| J                                  | Unit Price                         | \$10.000 |          |      |
|                                    | Extended Price                     | Ψ20.000  | 50.00    |      |
|                                    | Exteriored Frice                   |          | 30.00    | <br> |
|                                    |                                    |          |          |      |
| Line 106 Disk, bypass, per s       | oecifications                      |          |          |      |
| 10                                 | ea                                 |          |          |      |
|                                    | Unit Price                         | \$5.000  |          |      |
|                                    | Extended Price                     |          | 50.00    |      |
| Line 107 Split ring, RDV,per<br>5  | specifications<br>ea<br>Unit Price | \$10.000 |          |      |
|                                    | Extended Price                     |          | 50.00    |      |
|                                    |                                    |          |          |      |
| line 100 CDV chiefd many area      | aifications                        |          |          |      |
| Line 108 CDV shield, per spe<br>15 |                                    |          |          |      |
| 15                                 |                                    | \$15.000 |          |      |
|                                    | Unit Price                         | 212.000  | 225.00   |      |
|                                    | Extended Price                     |          | 225.00   | <br> |
|                                    |                                    |          |          |      |
| Line 109 Backplate, per spec       | cifications                        |          |          |      |
| 4                                  | ea                                 |          |          |      |
|                                    | Unit Price                         | \$10.000 |          |      |
|                                    | Extended Price                     |          | 40.00    |      |

| Line 110 Knob, bypass, large            | e, per specifications |          |        |     |
|---|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| 15                                      | ea                    |          |        |     |
|   | Unit Price            | \$15.000 |        |     |
|   | Extended Price        |          | 225.00 | 31. |
|   |                       |          |        |     |
|   |                       |          |        |     |
| Line 111 Catch, per specific            | ations                |          |        |     |
| 15                                      | ea                    |          |        |     |
|   | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |     |
|   | Extended Price        |          | 150.00 |     |
|   |                       |          |        |     |
| Line 112 Cover, first breath            | button, per           |          |        |     |
| specifications                          |                       |          |        |     |
| 5                                       | ea                    |          |        |     |
|   | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |     |
|   | Extended Price        |          | 25.00  |     |
|   |                       |          |        |     |
|   |                       |          |        |     |
| Line 113 Speech diaphragm,              | , per specifications  |          |        |     |
| -                                       | ea                    |          |        |     |
|   | Unit Price            | \$20.000 |        |     |
|   | Extended Price        |          | 200.00 |     |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                       |          |        |     |
|   |                       |          |        |     |
| Line 114 Cover plate, per sp            | pecifications         |          |        |     |
|   | ea                    |          |        |     |
|   | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |     |
|   | Extended Price        |          | 50.00  |     |

Line 115 Reducer cap, per specifications

|                               | Unit Price         | \$50.000 |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| N========                     | Extended Price     |          | 100.00 |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line 116 Piston, reducer ass  | embly, per         |          |        |
| specifications                |                    |          |        |
| 5                             | ea                 |          |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$40.000 |        |
| ( <del></del>                 | Extended Price     |          | 200.00 |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line 117 High pressure inlet  | ner specifications |          |        |
|                               | ea                 |          |        |
| 3                             | Unit Price         | \$25.000 |        |
|                               | Extended Price     | 723.000  | 125.00 |
|                               | Externacuirne      |          | 223.00 |
| Line 118 Seak plug, high pre  | ssure inlet ner    |          |        |
| specifications                | ssure linet, per   |          |        |
| -                             | ea                 |          |        |
| 3                             | Unit Price         | \$50.000 |        |
|                               | Extended Price     | 750.000  | 250.00 |
|                               | Extended Trice     |          | 250.00 |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line 119 Spring, outer, per   | specifications     |          |        |
| 2                             | ea                 |          |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000 |        |
| ·                             | Extended Price     |          | 20.00  |
|                               |                    |          |        |
| Line 130 Caring inner acre    | nacifications      |          |        |
| Line 120 Spring, inner, per s |                    |          |        |
| 2                             | ea<br>List Briss   | ¢10.000  |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000 | 20.00  |
| <del></del>                   | Extended Price     |          | 20.00  |

•

.

\* \*

. ;

| Line 121 Cap, | per specifications |
|---------------|--------------------|
|               | 1 ea               |

| 1                            | ea             |          |       |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|
|                              | Unit Price     | \$60.000 |       |
|                              | Extended Price | ,        | 60.00 |
|                              | Extended Thee  |          | 00.00 |
|                              |                |          |       |
|                              |                |          |       |
| Line 122 Spindle, per specif | fications      |          |       |
|                              | ea             |          |       |
|                              | Unit Price     | \$20.000 |       |
|                              | Extended Price | γ20.000  | 20.00 |
|                              | Extended Frice |          | 20.00 |
|                              |                |          |       |
|                              |                |          |       |
| Line 123 Knob, per specifica | ations         |          |       |
| 2                            | ea             |          |       |
|                              | Unit Price     | \$15.000 |       |
|                              | Extended Price | ·        | 30.00 |
|                              | Exteriorative  |          |       |
|                              |                |          |       |
|                              |                |          |       |
| Line 124 Cap, charging, per  | specifications |          |       |
| 5                            | ea             |          |       |
|                              | Unit Price     | \$10.000 |       |
|                              | Extended Price |          | 50.00 |
|                              |                |          |       |
|                              |                |          |       |
|                              |                |          |       |
| Line 125 Body, charging, pe  |                |          |       |
| 1                            | ea             |          |       |
|                              | Unit Price     | \$45.000 |       |
|                              | Extended Price |          | 45.00 |
|                              |                |          |       |

Line 126 Slug, charging, per specifications

|                               | Unit Price         | \$15.000        |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                               | Extended Price     | <b>\$15.000</b> | 45.00  |
|                               | ZACCHIGOU VIIICO   |                 |        |
|                               |                    |                 |        |
| Line 127 Piston assembly,     | per specifications |                 |        |
|                               | ea                 |                 |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$35.000        |        |
|                               | Extended Price     | •               | 70.00  |
|                               |                    |                 |        |
|                               |                    |                 |        |
| Line 128 Cap, per specifica   | tions              |                 |        |
| 1                             | . ea               |                 |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$60.000        |        |
| ¥                             | Extended Price     |                 | 60.00  |
| <del></del>                   |                    | N               |        |
| Line 129 Connector, CGA 45    | 500 PSI, per       |                 |        |
| specifications                |                    |                 |        |
| 2                             | ea                 |                 |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$60.000        |        |
|                               | Extended Price     |                 | 120.00 |
|                               |                    |                 |        |
|                               |                    |                 |        |
| Line 130 Plate, u-clip retain |                    |                 |        |
| 2                             | ea ea              |                 |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$10.000        |        |
|                               | Extended Price     |                 | 20.00  |
|                               |                    |                 |        |
| Line 131 Handwheel, CGA-4     | 1500, per          |                 |        |
| specifications                |                    |                 |        |
| 2                             | ea                 |                 |        |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$65.000        |        |
|                               | Extended Price     |                 | 130.00 |

.

\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

| 5 ea  | Line 132 Reducer cap band,   | per specifications    |           |           |         |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--|
| Extended Price 50.00  Line 133 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  10 ea  | 5                            | ea                    | 2         |           |         |  |
| Line 133 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  10 ea  |                              | Unit Price            | \$10.000  |           |         |  |
| specifications  10 ea Unit Price \$120.000 Extended Price 1,200.00  Line 134 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  130 ea Unit Price \$140.000 Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000 |                              | Extended Price        |           | 50.00     |         |  |
| 10 ea Unit Price \$120.000  Extended Price 1,200.00  Line 134 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  130 ea Unit Price \$140.000 Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications  4 ea Unit Price \$25.000               | Line 133 Hose assembly, hig  | h pressure, per       |           |           |         |  |
| Unit Price \$120.000  Extended Price 1,200.00  Line 134 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  130 ea Unit Price \$140.000 Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications  4 ea Unit Price \$25.000                     | specifications               |                       |           |           |         |  |
| Extended Price 1,200.00  Line 134 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  130 ea  | 10                           | ea                    |           |           |         |  |
| Line 134 Hose assembly, high pressure, per specifications  130 ea   |                              | Unit Price            | \$120.000 |           |         |  |
| specifications  130 ea Unit Price \$140.000 Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000  |                              | Extended Price        |           | 1,200.00  |         |  |
| specifications  130 ea Unit Price \$140.000 Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000  | Line 124 Head assembly big   | h nyasayra nar        |           |           |         |  |
| 130 ea Unit Price \$140.000 Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000  |                              | ii pressure, per      |           |           |         |  |
| Extended Price 18,200.00  Line 135 Handle, per specifications  4 ea Unit Price \$25.000   |                              | ea                    |           |           |         |  |
| Line 135 Handle, per specifications 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000  |                              | Unit Price            | \$140.000 |           |         |  |
| 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000  |                              | <b>Extended Price</b> |           | 18,200.00 |         |  |
| 4 ea Unit Price \$25.000  |                              |                       |           |           |         |  |
| Unit Price \$25.000   | Line 135 Handle, per specifi | cations               |           |           |         |  |
|   | 4                            |                       |           |           |         |  |
| Extended Price 100.00   |                              |                       | \$25.000  |           |         |  |
|   |                              | Extended Price        |           | 100.00    |         |  |
| Line 136 Manifold, per specifications   | Line 126 Manifold per spec   | vifications           |           |           |         |  |
| 1 ea  |                              |                       |           |           |         |  |
| Unit Price \$40.000   | 1                            |                       | \$40,000  |           |         |  |
| Extended Price 40.00  |                              |                       | Ç40.000   | 40.00     |         |  |
|   |                              |                       |           |           | 4 15,15 |  |
| Line 137 Filter, handwheel, per specifications  | Line 137 Filter handwheel    | ner specifications    |           |           |         |  |
| 5 ea  | · ·                          | •                     |           |           |         |  |

\$2.500

**Unit Price** 

|                                      | Extended Price           |              | 12.50  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--|
|                                      |                          |              |        |  |
| Line 138 Dust cap, p                 | er specifications        |              |        |  |
|                                      | 4 ea                     |              |        |  |
|                                      | Unit Price               | \$60.000     |        |  |
|                                      | Extended Price           |              | 240.00 |  |
| Line 139 Hose assem                  | nbly, high pressure, per |              |        |  |
| Specifications.                      | 2 ea                     |              |        |  |
|                                      | Unit Price               | \$130.000    |        |  |
|                                      | Extended Price           | Ţ <b>- -</b> | 260.00 |  |
|                                      |                          |              |        |  |
| Line 140 Flap, inhale                | , nosecup, per           |              |        |  |
| specifications                       |                          |              |        |  |
| •                                    | 6 ea                     |              |        |  |
|                                      | Unit Price               | \$10.000     |        |  |
|                                      | Extended Price           |              | 60.00  |  |
| Line 141 Flap, check, specifications | centerpiece, per         |              |        |  |
|                                      | 4 ea                     |              |        |  |
|                                      | Unit Price               | \$10.000     |        |  |
|                                      | Extended Price           |              | 40.00  |  |
| Line 142 U-clip, low specifications  | pressure, long, per      |              |        |  |
|                                      | 4 ea                     |              |        |  |
|                                      | Unit Price               | \$20.000     |        |  |
|                                      | Extended Price           |              | 80.00  |  |

.

. :

Line 143 Flap, exhalation valve, per specifications

| specifications            |                       |          |          |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| :                         | 15 ea                 |          |          |  |
|                           | Unit Price            | \$45.000 |          |  |
|                           | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 675.00   |  |
|                           |                       |          |          |  |
| Line 144 Harness, upper a | anchor, per           |          |          |  |
| specifications            |                       |          |          |  |
|                           | 6 ea                  |          |          |  |
|                           | Unit Price            | \$4.000  |          |  |
|                           | Extended Price        |          | 24.00    |  |
|                           |                       |          |          |  |
| Line 145 Facemask holde   | r, D-ring, per        |          |          |  |
| specifications            |                       |          |          |  |
|                           | 15 ea                 |          |          |  |
|                           | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |          |  |
|                           | Extended Price        |          | 150.00   |  |
|                           |                       |          |          |  |
| Line 146 Coated visor, do | uble curve, per       |          |          |  |
| specifications            |                       |          |          |  |
|                           | 20 ea                 |          |          |  |
|                           | Unit Price            | \$80.000 |          |  |
|                           | Extended Price        |          | 1,600.00 |  |
|                           |                       |          |          |  |
|                           |                       |          |          |  |
| Line 147 Buckle frame, p  | er specifications     |          |          |  |
|                           | 5 ea                  |          |          |  |
|                           | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |          |  |
|                           | Extended Price        | •        | 50.00    |  |
|                           |                       |          |          |  |

Line 148 Buckle roller loops, per specifications

|                              | Unit Price            | \$15.000  |        |   |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|---|--|
|                              | Extended Price        |           | 150.00 |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
| Line 149 Lower strap, rubbe  | r, per specifications |           |        |   |  |
| _                            | ea                    |           |        |   |  |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$15.000  |        |   |  |
|                              | Extended Price        |           | 300.00 |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        | G |  |
| ine 150 Support disk, exha   | e. per specifications |           |        |   |  |
|                              | ea                    |           |        |   |  |
| ·                            | Unit Price            | \$15.000  |        |   |  |
|                              | Extended Price        | •         | 75.00  |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
| Line 151 Skirt, small, CBRN, | per specifications    |           |        |   |  |
|                              | ea                    |           |        |   |  |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$145.000 |        |   |  |
|                              | Extended Price        | •         | 725.00 |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
| Line 152 Skirt, medium, CBF  | RN. per               |           |        |   |  |
| specifications               | , 4-2.                |           |        |   |  |
| •                            | ea                    |           |        |   |  |
| -                            | Unit Price            | \$145.000 |        |   |  |
|                              | Extended Price        | <i>,</i>  | 290.00 |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
|                              |                       |           |        |   |  |
| Line 153 Skirt, Large, CBRN, | per specifications    |           |        |   |  |
| -                            | ea                    |           |        |   |  |
| 7                            | Unit Price            | \$150.000 |        |   |  |
|                              | Extended Price        | 7         | 600.00 |   |  |
|                              | EXECTION THE          |           |        |   |  |

1

e eg

| Line 154 Nosecup, black, pe  | er specifications     |          |        |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------|
| 6                            | ea                    |          |        |       |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$95.000 |        |       |
|                              | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 570.00 | 5     |
|                              |                       |          |        |       |
| Line 155 Grommit, alarm go   | ong, per              |          |        |       |
| specifications               |                       |          |        |       |
| 4                            | ea                    |          |        |       |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |       |
|                              | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 20.00  |       |
|                              |                       |          |        |       |
| Line 156 Plug, piezo screw h | noles, per            |          |        |       |
| specifications               | -                     |          |        |       |
|                              | ea                    |          |        |       |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |       |
|                              | <b>Extended Price</b> |          | 30.00  |       |
| <del>/</del>                 |                       |          |        | = - = |
| Line 157 Plug, piezo white h | oles, per             |          |        |       |
| specifications               | •                     |          |        |       |
|                              | ea                    |          |        |       |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$10.000 |        |       |
|                              | Extended Price        |          | 60.00  |       |
|                              |                       |          |        |       |
|                              |                       |          |        |       |
| Line 158 Plug, top hole, per | specifications        |          |        |       |
| 6                            | ea                    |          |        |       |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$5.000  |        |       |
|                              | Extended Price        |          | 30.00  |       |

Line 159 Plug, radio interface, per specifications

|   | Unit Price                   | \$5.000  |       |  |
|---|------------------------------|----------|-------|--|
|   | Extended Price               |          | 10.00 |  |
|   | 1-1                          |          |       |  |
| Line 160 O-ring, regulator specifications | body, per                    |          |       |  |
|   | lO ea                        |          |       |  |
|   | Unit Price                   | \$5.000  |       |  |
| <del>-</del>                              | Extended Price               |          | 50.00 |  |
|   |                              |          |       |  |
| Line 161 Body, burst disc,                |                              |          |       |  |
|   | 5 ea                         | ¢10.000  |       |  |
|   | Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$10.000 | 50.00 |  |
|   | Extended Price               |          | 30.00 |  |
|   | 5 ea<br>Unit Price           | \$10.000 |       |  |
|   | Extended Price               |          | 50.00 |  |
|   |                              |          |       |  |
| Line 163 Washer, sealing,                 |                              |          |       |  |
|   | 5 ea                         |          |       |  |
|   | Unit Price                   | \$15.000 |       |  |
|   | Extended Price               |          | 75.00 |  |
|   |                              |          |       |  |
|   |                              |          |       |  |
| Line 164 Burst disc, 4500                 |                              |          |       |  |
| Line 164 Burst disc, 4500                 | 4 ea                         | ¢10.000  |       |  |
| Line 164 Burst disc, 4500                 |                              | \$10.000 | 40.00 |  |

Line 165 Valve assembly, 4500, per specifications

| 2                            | ea                    |           |              |             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
|                              | Unit Price            | \$225.000 |              |             |
|                              | Extended Price        |           | 450.00       |             |
|                              |                       |           |              |             |
| Line 166 Handwheel, high pr  | ressure red her       |           |              |             |
|                              | ressure, reu, per     |           |              |             |
| specifications               |                       |           |              |             |
| 2                            | ea                    |           |              |             |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$15.000  |              |             |
|                              | Extended Price        |           | 30.00        |             |
|                              |                       |           |              |             |
|                              |                       |           |              |             |
| Line 167 Lens, gauge, per sp | pecifications         |           |              |             |
|                              | ea                    |           |              |             |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$5.000   |              |             |
|                              | Extended Price        | φοισσο    | 125.00       |             |
|                              | LXterided Frice       |           | 123.00       |             |
|                              |                       |           |              |             |
|                              |                       |           |              |             |
| Line 168 Gauge, 4500, per s  |                       |           |              |             |
| 10                           | ea                    |           |              |             |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$50.000  |              |             |
|                              | <b>Extended Price</b> |           | 500.00       |             |
|                              |                       |           |              | <del></del> |
| Line 169 Washer, stainless s | teel, per             |           |              |             |
| specifications               | ccci, pci             |           |              |             |
|                              | ea                    |           |              |             |
| 10                           |                       | ĆE 000    |              |             |
|                              | Unit Price            | \$5.000   | <b>70.00</b> |             |
|                              | Extended Price        |           | 50.00        |             |
|                              |                       |           |              |             |

Line 170 Bonnet, per specifications

|    |                            | Unit Price       | \$20.000  |          |   |            |         |
|----|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|---|------------|---------|
|    |                            | Extended Price   |           | 40.00    |   | <b>=</b> 7 |         |
|    |                            |                  |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | Line 171 Stem, per specif  | ications         |           |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | 2 ea             |           |          |   |            | *       |
|    |                            | Unit Price       | \$20.000  |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | Extended Price   | Ψ20.000   | 40.00    |   |            | Э.      |
| -  |                            |                  |           |          |   | <b>-</b> € |         |
|    |                            |                  |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | Line 172 Valve plug assem  |                  |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | 1                          | .0 ea            | 4         |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | Unit Price       | \$110.000 |          |   |            |         |
| /ē |                            | Extended Price   |           | 1,100.00 |   | =          | 9       |
|    | Line 173 #6-32 X 3/8 ss so | ckat scraw nar   |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | specifications             |                  |           |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | 6 ea             |           |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | Unit Price       | \$5.000   |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | Extended Price   |           | 30.00    |   | -          |         |
|    | Line 174 #10-24 X 5/8 Par  | head screw ner   |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | specifications             | incua serew, per |           |          |   |            |         |
| •  |                            | 10 ea            |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | 7                          | Unit Price       | \$10.000  |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | Extended Price   | Ψ20.000   | 400.00   |   | _,         |         |
| ·- |                            |                  |           |          |   |            | 5# 5992 |
| !  | Line 175 #10-24 stainless  | locknut, per     |           |          |   |            |         |
|    | specifications             |                  |           |          | - |            | * 4.    |
|    |                            | 5 ea             |           |          |   |            | (9)     |
|    |                            | Unit Price       | \$5.000   |          |   |            |         |
|    |                            | Extended Price   |           | 25.00    |   | _          |         |

|                | \$35.000   |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| Extended Price |  | 105.00   |  |
|                |  |  |  |
| • • • • •      |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                | \$5.000  |  |  |
| Extended Price |  | 20.00  |  |
| er stran ner   |  |  |  |
| si strap, per  |  |  |  |
| 3 ea           |  |  |  |
|                | \$30.000   |  |  |
|                |  | 90.00  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                | \$60.000   |  |  |
| Extended Price |  | 300.00   |  |
|                |  |  |  |
| assembly, per  |  |  |  |
| 3 62           |  |  |  |
|                | \$210,000  |  |  |
|                | Q210.000   | 630.00   |  |
| Extended Trice |  | 030.00   |  |
|                |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |
| 2 ea           |  |  |  |
| Unit Drice     | \$35.000   |  |  |
| Extended Price | <b>433.000</b>   | 70.00  |  |
| -              | Unit Price Extended Price  , per specifications 4 ea Unit Price Extended Price  er strap, per 3 ea Unit Price Extended Price  g, per specifications 5 ea Unit Price Extended Price  assembly, per 3 ea Unit Price Extended Price  per specifications 2 ea Unit Price Unit Price Extended Price | per specifications 4 ea Unit Price \$5.000 Extended Price  er strap, per 3 ea Unit Price \$30.000 Extended Price  g, per specifications 5 ea Unit Price \$60.000 Extended Price  assembly, per 3 ea Unit Price \$210.000 Extended Price  per specifications 2 ea | Extended Price 105.00  , per specifications 4 ea     Unit Price \$5.000     Extended Price 20.00  er strap, per  3 ea     Unit Price \$30.000     Extended Price 90.00  g, per specifications 5 ea     Unit Price \$60.000     Extended Price 300.000  extended Price \$60.000  extended Price \$210.000  extended Price \$210.000  extended Price \$210.000 |

| Line 187 Heads up display,    | per specifications |           |          |    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----|
| 2                             | ea                 |           |          |    |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$300.000 |          |    |
|                               | Extended Price     |           | 600.00   |    |
|                               |                    |           |          |    |
| Line 188 Mask board assem     | bly left, per      |           |          |    |
| specifications                |                    |           |          |    |
| 5                             | ea                 |           |          |    |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$305.000 |          |    |
|                               | Extended Price     |           | 1,525.00 |    |
|                               |                    |           |          |    |
| Line 189 Piston assembly, 4   | 500 PSI, per       |           |          |    |
| specifications                |                    |           |          |    |
| 2                             | ea                 |           |          | *) |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$60.000  |          |    |
|                               | Extended Price     |           | 120.00   |    |
|                               |                    |           |          |    |
|                               |                    |           |          |    |
| Line 190 Spectical Kit, per s | pecifications      |           |          |    |
| 5                             | ea                 |           |          |    |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$145.000 |          |    |
|                               | Extended Price     |           | 725.00   |    |
|                               |                    |           |          |    |
|                               |                    |           |          |    |
| Line 191 Net head harness,    | per specifications |           |          |    |
| 10                            | ea                 |           |          |    |
|                               | Unit Price         | \$120.000 |          |    |
|                               | Extended Price     |           | 1,200.00 |    |

Line 192 Right shoulder harness strap, per specifications

|   | Unit Price<br>Extended Price  | \$180.000 | 5,400.00           |  |
|---|---|-----------|--------------------|--|
| <del></del>                               | Extended Price  |           | 5,400.00           |  |
| Line 193 Waist strap, r                   | r side kevlar ner   |           |                    |  |
| specifications                            | r. side, kevidi, pei  |           |                    |  |
|   | 5 ea  |           |                    |  |
|   | Unit Price  | \$65.000  |                    |  |
| 565                                       | Extended Price  |           | 325.00             |  |
| Line 104 Waist storm                      | l side lander men   |           |                    |  |
| Line 194 Waist strap, I specifications    | i. side, keviar, per  |           |                    |  |
|   | 1 ea  |           |                    |  |
|   | Unit Price  | \$80.000  |                    |  |
|   | Extended Price  |           | 80.00              |  |
| Line 195 Chest strap,                     |   |           |                    |  |
| Line 195 Chest strap,                     | 10 ea   | ¢c0.000   |                    |  |
| Line 195 Chest strap,                     | 10 ea<br>Unit Price   | \$60.000  | 500.00             |  |
| 3   | 10 ea   | \$60.000  | 600.00             |  |
| Line 195 Chest strap,                     | 10 ea Unit Price Extended Price   | \$60.000  | 600.00             |  |
|   | 10 ea Unit Price Extended Price   | \$60.000  | 600.00             |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra                   | 10 ea Unit Price Extended Price   | \$60.000  | 600.00             |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra                   | 10 ea Unit Price Extended Price ap, kevlar, per   | \$60.000  | 600.00             |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra                   | 10 ea Unit Price Extended Price ap, kevlar, per 25 ea   |           | 600.00<br>2,250.00 |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra                   | 10 ea     Unit Price     Extended Price  ap, kevlar, per  25 ea     Unit Price                    |           |                    |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra<br>specifications | 10 ea     Unit Price     Extended Price  ap, kevlar, per  25 ea     Unit Price     Extended Price |           |                    |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra<br>specifications | 10 ea     Unit Price     Extended Price  ap, kevlar, per  25 ea     Unit Price                    |           |                    |  |
| Line 196 Adjusting stra<br>specifications | 10 ea   |           |                    |  |

**\***S

¥.

\* \*

| Line 198 Cylinder bag, ARAP  | -E, per specifications |           |          |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| 1                            | ea                     |           |          |  |
|                              | Unit Price             | \$155.000 |          |  |
|                              | Extended Price         |           | 155.00   |  |
| (9                           |                        |           |          |  |
| Line 199 Shoulder strap asse | embly, per             |           |          |  |
| specifications               |                        |           |          |  |
| 1                            | ea                     |           |          |  |
|                              | Unit Price             | \$165.000 |          |  |
|                              | Extended Price         |           | 165.00   |  |
| :                            |                        |           |          |  |
|                              |                        |           |          |  |
| Line 200 Retrofit snap hook, | per specifications     |           |          |  |
| 10                           | ea                     |           |          |  |
|                              | Unit Price             | \$50.000  |          |  |
|                              | Extended Price         |           | 500.00   |  |
|                              |                        |           |          |  |
| Line 201 Left shoulder harne | ess strap, per         |           |          |  |
| specifications               |                        |           |          |  |
|                              | ea                     |           |          |  |
|                              | Unit Price             | \$180.000 |          |  |
|                              | Extended Price         |           | 5,400.00 |  |
| -                            |                        |           |          |  |
| Line 202 Cylinder band asser | mbly, per              |           |          |  |
| specifications               |                        |           |          |  |
| 70                           | ea                     |           |          |  |
|                              | Unit Price             | \$70.000  |          |  |
|                              | Extended Price         |           | 4,900.00 |  |

|                                       | Unit Price   | \$15.000             |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|--|
|                                       | Extended Price   |                      | 150.00 |  |
|                                       |  |                      |        |  |
|                                       | v/cable for digital, per   |                      |        |  |
| specifications                        |  |                      |        |  |
|                                       | 2 ea   |                      |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price   | \$275.000            |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price   |                      | 550.00 |  |
| Line 205 Hose with                    | auick connect ner  |                      |        |  |
| specifications                        | quiek connect, per   |                      |        |  |
|                                       | 2 ea   |                      |        |  |
|                                       | Unit Price   | \$230.000            |        |  |
|                                       | Extended Price   |                      | 460.00 |  |
| -                                     | phragm & lever assy, per   |                      |        |  |
| Line 206 Speech dia specifications    | phragm & lever assy, per   |                      |        |  |
|                                       | 2 ea   | ė70 000              |        |  |
| -                                     | 2 ea<br>Unit Price   | \$70.000             | 140.00 |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 ea   | \$70.000             | 140.00 |  |
| specifications                        | 2 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price   | \$70.000             | 140.00 |  |
| specifications                        | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  , per specifications   | \$70.000             | 140.00 |  |
| specifications                        | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea   |                      | 140.00 |  |
| specifications                        | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea Unit Price  | \$70.000<br>\$60.000 |        |  |
|                                       | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea   |                      | 140.00 |  |
| Line 207 Valve body                   | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price                           |                      |        |  |
| Line 207 Valve body                   | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea Unit Price  |                      |        |  |
| Line 207 Valve body                   | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price                           |                      |        |  |
| Line 207 Valve body                   | 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, per specifications 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price  7, w/communications, per |                      |        |  |

Line 209 Base plate/brg pad assy, per specifications

| specifications              |                       |   |        |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|--|
|                             | 1 ea                  |   |        |  |
|                             | Unit Price            | \$105.000                               |        |  |
|                             | <b>Extended Price</b> |   | 105.00 |  |
| S <del></del>               |                       |   |        |  |
| Line 210 Pilot lever assy v | v/screw, per          |   |        |  |
| specifications              | , , , ,               |   |        |  |
|                             | 4 ea                  |   |        |  |
|                             | Unit Price            | \$50.000                                |        |  |
|                             | Extended Price        | • | 200.00 |  |
| B <del></del>               |                       |   |        |  |
|                             |                       |   |        |  |
| Line 211 Sliding switch, p  | per specifications    |   |        |  |
| tine 211 Shaing Switch, p   | 2 ea                  |   |        |  |
|                             | Unit Price            | \$20.000                                |        |  |
|                             |                       | \$20.000                                | 40.00  |  |
|                             | Extended Price        |   | 40.00  |  |
|                             |                       |   |        |  |
|                             |                       |   |        |  |
| Line 212 CDV body assem     |                       |   |        |  |
|                             | 3 ea                  |   |        |  |
|                             | Unit Price            | \$60.000                                |        |  |
|                             | Extended Price        |   | 180.00 |  |
|                             |                       |   |        |  |
|                             |                       |   |        |  |
| Line 213 Lever, per speci   | fications             |   |        |  |
|                             | 10 ea                 |   |        |  |
|                             | Unit Price            | \$15.000                                |        |  |
|                             | Extended Price        | •                                       | 150.00 |  |
|                             |                       |   |        |  |

Line 214 Cover assembly, per specifications

|                        | Unit Price  | \$75.000     |          |  |
|------------------------|---|--------------|----------|--|
|                        | Extended Price                                      |              | 2,250.00 |  |
| ( <del></del>          |   |              |          |  |
|                        |   |              |          |  |
| Line 215 Quick conne   | ct collar, per specifications                       |              |          |  |
|                        | 38 ea   |              |          |  |
|                        | Unit Price  | \$225.000    |          |  |
|                        | Extended Price                                      | Q223.000     | 8,550.00 |  |
| <del></del>            | Exteriaca i rice                                    |              | 0,330.00 |  |
|                        |   |              |          |  |
| Line 216 PRV assembl   | v. per specifications                               |              |          |  |
|                        | 1 ea  |              |          |  |
|                        | Unit Price  | \$60.000     |          |  |
|                        | Extended Price                                      | Ψ σ σ ισ σ σ | 60.00    |  |
| 1 <del>0</del>         | z.kenaea i nee                                      |              |          |  |
|                        |   |              |          |  |
| Line 217 Alarm striker | w/pad, per specifications                           |              |          |  |
|                        | 4 ea  |              |          |  |
|                        | Unit Price  | \$65.000     |          |  |
|                        | Extended Price                                      | ·            | 260.00   |  |
| -                      |   |              |          |  |
| Line 218 Hose assemb   | oly, low pressure, per                              |              |          |  |
| specifications         |   |              |          |  |
| specifications         |   |              |          |  |
| specifications         | 2 ea  |              |          |  |
| specifications         | 2 ea<br>Unit Price                                  | \$170.000    |          |  |
| specifications         | Unit Price  | \$170.000    | 340.00   |  |
|                        |   | \$170.000    | 340.00   |  |
|                        | Unit Price  | \$170.000    | 340.00   |  |
|                        | Unit Price  | \$170.000    | 340.00   |  |
|                        | Unit Price<br>Extended Price                        | \$170.000    | 340.00   |  |
|                        | Unit Price Extended Price  CBRN, per specifications | \$170.000    | 340.00   |  |

| Line 220 Hose  | assembly, | low | pressure, | per |
|----------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| specifications |           |     |           |     |
|                |           | 7   | ea        |     |

| -                       |        |                   |           |          |  |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--|
|                         | 7      | ea                |           |          |  |
|                         |        | Unit Price        | \$225.000 |          |  |
|                         |        | Extended Price    | <b>,</b>  | 1,575.00 |  |
|                         |        | Exteriorative     |           | 1,575.00 |  |
|                         |        |                   |           |          |  |
|                         |        |                   |           |          |  |
| Line 221 Reducer body   | , per  | specifications    |           |          |  |
|                         | 1      | ea                |           |          |  |
|                         |        | Unit Price        | \$260.000 |          |  |
|                         |        | Extended Price    |           | 260.00   |  |
|                         |        |                   |           |          |  |
|                         |        |                   |           |          |  |
| Line 222 Body with PRV  | / ner  | snecifications    |           |          |  |
| Line 222 Dody With I IV |        | ea                |           |          |  |
|                         | 1      |                   | 4270.000  |          |  |
|                         |        | Unit Price        | \$270.000 |          |  |
|                         |        | Extended Price    |           | 270.00   |  |
|                         |        |                   |           |          |  |
| Line 223 Facemask viso  | r clai | mp kit, per       |           |          |  |
| specifications          |        |                   |           |          |  |
|                         | 25     | ea                |           |          |  |
|                         |        | Unit Price        | \$80.000  |          |  |
|                         |        | Extended Price    | ¥         | 2,000.00 |  |
|                         |        |                   |           | 2,000.00 |  |
| Line 224 Contambata     | i+h    | annact wires are  |           |          |  |
| Line 224 Centerplate w  | ith co | onnect wires, per |           |          |  |
| co cottocticos          |        |                   |           |          |  |
| specifications          |        |                   |           |          |  |
| specifications          | 40     | ea                |           |          |  |
| specifications          | 40     | ea<br>Unit Price  | \$170.000 |          |  |

Line 225 Cylinder pad, per specifications

|                                      | Unit Price   | \$20.000             |                   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|
|                                      | Extended Price   |                      | 200.00            |   |
|                                      |  |                      |                   |   |
| Line 226 RDV facem                   | nask assembly, small, per  |                      |                   |   |
| specifications                       |  |                      |                   |   |
|                                      | 15 ea  |                      |                   |   |
|                                      | Unit Price   | \$925.000            |                   |   |
|                                      | Extended Price   |                      | 13,875.00         |   |
|                                      |  |                      |                   |   |
| Line 227 RDV facem                   | nask assembly, large, per  |                      |                   |   |
| specifications                       |  |                      |                   |   |
|                                      | 6 ea   |                      |                   |   |
|                                      | Unit Price   | \$925.000            |                   |   |
|                                      | Extended Price   |                      | 5,550.00          |   |
| Line 228 Screw, bat                  | tery pack, per specifications  |                      |                   |   |
| Line 228 Screw, bat                  | 5 ea   | \$5,000              |                   |   |
| Line 228 Screw, bat                  | 5 ea<br>Unit Price   | \$5.000              | 25.00             |   |
| Line 228 Screw, bat                  | 5 ea   | \$5.000              | 25.00             |   |
|                                      | 5 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price   | \$5.000              | 25.00             |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa                   | 5 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price   | \$5.000              | 25.00             |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa                   | 5 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price   | \$5.000              | 25.00             |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa                   | 5 ea Unit Price Extended Price  Indicate a search of the s | \$5.000<br>\$165.000 | 25.00             |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa                   | 5 ea Unit Price Extended Price  d assembly, per  30 ea   |                      | 25.00<br>4,950.00 |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa                   | 5 ea   |                      |                   |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa                   | 5 ea   |                      |                   |   |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa<br>specifications | 5 ea   |                      |                   | N |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa<br>specifications | 5 ea   | \$165.000            |                   | 8 |
| Line 229 Lumbar pa<br>specifications | 5 ea   |                      |                   | 8 |

Line 231 Sidearm, per specifications 2 ea **Unit Price** \$20.000 **Extended Price** 40.00 Line 232 RVD body with pilot lever, per specifications 10 ea **Unit Price** \$265.000 **Extended Price** 2,650.00 Line 233 O-ring viking Z-seven, per specifications 10 ea **Unit Price** \$10.000 **Extended Price** 100.00 136,679.00 **Bid Total** 

136,679.00

Award by Vendor



# Amarillo City Council Agenda Transmittal Memo



| <b>Meeting Date</b> | January 15, 2019       | <b>Council Priority</b> | Transportation |  |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| Department          | Capital Projects & Dev | elopment Engineering    |                |  |
| Contact             | Kyle Schniderjan, PE   |                         |                |  |

### **Agenda Caption**

CONSIDER AWARD – Bid #6307/Project #462059 – Street Maintenance High Density Mineral Bond in the Woodlands FY 16/17 – FY 20/21 Community Investment Program, Proposition 1

Andale Construction Inc. - \$340,547.86

## **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is to consider award of the construction contract for the installation of High Density Mineral Bond on streets within the Woodlands development of Amarillo that have been identified as needing rehabilitation. This is the first installation of this product in the City of Amarillo. High Density Mineral Bond is being evaluated against other maintenance products.

### **Requested Action**

Consider approval and award to Andale Construction Inc. - \$340,547.86

# **Funding Summary**

Funding for this project is available in the Project Budget Number 462059.17400.2040. This project was approved in the FY 16/17 – FY 20/21 Community Investment Program Budget. The construction expenses for this project are funded from the Proposition 1 Bonds.

### **Community Engagement Summary**

This project will have a moderate impact on a select portion of the community; however, the impact of this project during construction at any one location will be relatively brief. City staff will update the public with a public meeting, as well as press releases and public announcements before and during the project. Aspects of public engagement have been included as part of the construction contract.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

City Staff is recommending approval and award of the contract.

# Bid No. 6307 2017-2021 COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM: STREET & DRAINAGE INPROVEMENTS: STREET MAINTENANCE HIGH DENSITY MINERAL BONDS IN THE WOODLANDS Opened 4:00 p.m. December 26, 2018

| To be awarded as one lot                                 | ANDALE CONSTRUCTION INC |
|--|-------------------------|
| Line 1 Construction, highway and road, pe specifications | r                       |
| 1 ea   |                         |
| Unit Price   | \$340,547.860           |
| Extended Price   | 340,547.86              |
| Bid Total  | 340,547.86              |
| Award by Vendor  | 340,547.86              |

# Amarillo City Council Agenda Transmittal Memo



| <b>Meeting Date</b> | 01/15/2019                 | <b>Council Priority</b> | Longterm Plan for Infrastructure |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Department          | Capital Projects & Develop | ment Engineering        |                                  |
| Contact             | Kyle Schniederjan          |                         |                                  |

### **Agenda Caption**

CONSIDER: Change Order No. 5, Job 530020, Bid 5806, Sewer Main Relocation Hollywood Road from Bell St. to Coulter St.

Work to include removal of concrete driveway, excavation, removal of existing pipe, compaction of existing trench, and construction of a temporary driveway near Hollywood Road and Coulter Street.

Current Change Order: \$ 15,100.00

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

The original design calls for this existing sewer main to be abandoned in place and a new sewer line installed outside of the proposed new Loop 335. It was determined that the existing trench is failing and is not compacted to a level that will allow the TxDOT planned construction over the top. Change Order No. 5 is required to re-compact an existing utility trench within the area TxDOT is expanding Loop 335 including removing and replacing a driveway.

Original Contract: \$ 4,504,294.00
Previous Change Orders: \$ 288,678.00
Current Change Order: \$ 15,100.00
Revised Contract Total: \$ 4,808,072.00

### **Requested Action**

Consider approval of Change Order No. 5 for execution by the City Manager.

### **Funding Summary**

Funding is available in Job 530020, which was approved in the FY15/16 CIP and funded through the water and sewer revenue bonds in May 2017.

# **Community Engagement Summary**

The work included in this change order has minimal impact on the community. This work is associated with the TxDOT Loop 335 project, but the work occurs outside of the traveled way. The work will be coordinated with the affected business

### **Staff Recommendation**

Staff is recommending approval and execution of Change Order No. 5.

Bid No. 5806 FY 2017-2021 Community Investment Program Water Distribution: Loop 335 Bell Street West to Soncy Road - Moving of Water Distribution lines located in Loop 335 Righ- of-Way from I-27 West to Soncy Road - Moving of Wastewater Collection lines located in Loop 335 Right-of-Way from I-27 West to Soncy Rd
Opened 4:00 p.m., August 10, 2017

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Services Inc |            | Amarillo Utility Contractors |                | Williams Ditching LLC |               | Condie Construction Co Inc |                | Spiess Construction Co Inc |                | L A Fuller & Sons Construction<br>LTD |            |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| To be awarded as one lot  | 3 & 11 361 V       | ices inc   | Amarino otini                | ty Contractors | VVIIIIailis D         | iterining ELC | Condie Const               | ruction to inc | Spiess Const               | ruction Co Inc | L                                     | D          |
| Line 1 Mobilization/Demobilizatin, per specifications                                 |                    |            |                              |                |                       |               |                            |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| 1 ls<br>Unit Price  | ¢200 000 000       |            | ¢200 000 00                  |                | ¢2.02.500.00          |               | 4070.000.00                |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| Extended Price  | \$200,000.000      | 200,000,00 | \$200,000.00                 | 200 000 00     | \$262,590.00          | 363 500 00    | \$270,000.00               | 270 000 00     | \$200,000.00               |                | \$273,208.00                          |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 200,000.00 |                              | 200,000.00     |                       | 262,590.00    |                            | 270,000.00     |                            | 200,000.00     |                                       | 273,208.00 |
| Line 2 6" Ductile Iron Water Pipe, per specifications                                 |                    |            |                              |                |                       |               |                            |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| 150 If<br>Unit Price  | \$42.550           |            | Ć42.00                       |                | <b>\$50.05</b>        |               | Å 40.00                    |                | 4                          |                |                                       |            |
|   | \$42.550           | C 202 F0   | \$42.00                      | 6 300 00       | \$50.06               | 7.500.00      | \$48.00                    |                | \$75.00                    |                | \$48.80                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 6,382.50   |                              | 6,300.00       |                       | 7,509.00      |                            | 7,200.00       |                            | 11,250.00      |                                       | 7,320.00   |
| Line 3 12" HDPE, C906 SDR 11,<br>Temporary Pipe, per specifications                   |                    |            |                              |                |                       |               |                            |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| 120 lf  |                    |            |                              |                |                       |               |                            |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$47.800           |            | \$85.00                      |                | \$112.19              |               | \$124.00                   |                | \$140.00                   |                | \$82.70                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 5,736.00   |                              | 10,200.00      |                       | 13,462.80     |                            | 14,880.00      |                            | 16,800.00      |                                       | 9,924.00   |
| Line 4 6" PVC, C900 DR18 Water Pipe, per specifications 20 If                         |                    |            |                              |                |                       |               |                            |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$27.400           |            | \$160.00                     |                | \$32.45               |               | \$45.00                    |                | \$50.00                    |                | \$21.80                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 548.00     |                              | 3,200.00       |                       | 649.00        | Ţ 15155                    | 900.00         | <b>430.00</b>              | 1,000.00       | 721.00                                | 436.00     |
| Line 5 6" PVC, C900 DR18 Restrained<br>Joint Water Pipe, per specifications<br>100 If |                    |            |                              |                |                       |               |                            |                |                            |                |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$36.100           |            | \$23.00                      |                | \$45.42               |               | \$47.00                    |                | \$50.00                    |                | \$18.00                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 3,610.00   |                              | 2,300.00       |                       | 4,542.00      |                            | 4,700.00       |                            | 5,000.00       | Q10.00                                | 1,800.00   |

| L A Fuller & | Sons | Construction |
|--------------|------|--------------|
|--------------|------|--------------|

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Services Inc |            | Amarillo Utility Contractors |            | Williams Ditching LLC |            | Condie Construction Co Inc |            | Spiess Construction Co Inc |            | LTD     |            |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|------------|
| Line 6 6" PVC, C900 DR14 Water Pipe,<br>per specifications<br>50 If                     |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |         |            |
| Unit Price  | \$28.600           |            | \$63.00                      |            | \$28.96               |            | \$50.00                    |            | \$140.00                   |            | \$30.60 |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 1,430.00   |                              | 3,150.00   |                       | 1,448.00   |                            | 2,500.00   |                            | 7,000.00   |         | 1,530.00   |
| Line 7 8" PVC, C900 DR18 Water Pipe,<br>per specifications<br>1,260 If                  |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |         |            |
| Unit Price  | \$31.600           | 39,816.00  | \$29.00                      | 36,540.00  | \$34.49               | 43,457.40  | \$27.00                    | 24 020 00  | \$30.00                    | 27 000 00  | \$34.60 |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 39,816.00  |                              | 36,540.00  |                       | 43,457.40  |                            | 34,020.00  |                            | 37,800.00  |         | 43,596.00  |
| Line 8 8" PVC, C900 DR18 Restrained<br>Joint Water Pipe, per specifications<br>1,150 If |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |         |            |
| Unit Price  | \$41.750           |            | \$27.00                      |            | \$43.09               |            | \$39.00                    |            | \$40.00                    |            | \$27.00 |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 48,012.50  |                              | 31,050.00  |                       | 49,553.50  |                            | 44,850.00  |                            | 46,000.00  |         | 31,050.00  |
| Line 9 12" PVC, C900 DR18 Water Pipe, per specifications 370 If                         |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |         |            |
| Unit Price  | \$44.300           |            | \$54.00                      |            | \$53.78               |            | \$41.00                    |            | \$50.00                    |            | \$65.20 |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 16,391.00  |                              | 19,980.00  |                       | 19,898.60  |                            | 15,170.00  |                            | 18,500.00  |         | 24,124.00  |
| Line 10 12" PVC, C900 DR18 Restrained Joint Water Pipe, per specifications 560 If       |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |         |            |
| Unit Price  | \$66.400           |            | \$57.00                      |            | \$78.01               |            | \$66.00                    |            | \$65.00                    |            | \$51.20 |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 37,184.00  |                              | 31,920.00  |                       | 43,685.60  |                            | 36,960.00  |                            | 36,400.00  |         | 28,672.00  |
| Line 11 16" PVC, C900 DR25 Water Pipe,<br>per specifications<br>4,840 If                |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |         |            |
| Unit Price  | \$54.000           |            | \$53.00                      |            | \$54.61               |            | \$49.00                    |            | \$60.00                    |            | \$81.40 |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 261,360.00 |                              | 256,520.00 |                       | 264,312.40 |                            | 237,160.00 |                            | 290,400.00 |         | 393,976.00 |

| L A Fuller & | Sons | Construction |
|--------------|------|--------------|
|--------------|------|--------------|

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Serv      | ices Inc   | Amarillo Utilit | y Contractors | Williams D | itching LLC | Condie Constr | uction Co Inc | Spiess Constru | iction Co Inc | LA Fuller & Sor |           |
|---|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Line 12 16" PVC, C900 DR25 Restrained<br>Joint Water Pipe, per specifications<br>660 If               |                 |            |                 |               |            |             |               |               |                |               |                 |           |
| Unit Price  | \$110.000       |            | \$85.00         |               | \$81.23    |             | \$79.00       |               | \$80.00        |               | \$68.40         |           |
| Extended Price  |                 | 72,600.00  |                 | 56,100.00     |            | 53,611.80   |               | 52,140.00     |                | 52,800.00     |                 | 45,144.00 |
| Line 13 20" PVC, C900 DR25 Water Pipe, per specifications 20 If                                       |                 |            |                 |               |            |             |               |               |                |               |                 |           |
| Unit Price  | \$71.500        |            | \$55.00         |               | \$120.45   |             | \$295.00      |               | \$100.00       |               | \$124.20        |           |
| Extended Price  |                 | 1,430.00   |                 | 1,100.00      |            | 2,409.00    |               | 5,900.00      |                | 2,000.00      |                 | 2,484.00  |
| Line 14 24" PVC, C900 DR25 Restrained<br>Joint Water Pipe, per specifications<br>650 If<br>Unit Price | \$175.000       |            | \$120.00        |               | \$137.74   |             | \$146.00      |               | \$120.00       |               | \$138.60        |           |
| Extended Price  | <b>Q273.000</b> | 113,750.00 | <b>,</b>        | 78,000.00     | <b>+</b>   | 89,531.00   |               | 94,900.00     | 7-1-3:00       | 78,000.00     | Ψ230.00         | 90,090.00 |
| Line 15 6" Gate Valve and Box, per specifications 7 ea Unit Price Extended Price                      | \$1,295.000     | 9,065.00   | \$1,160.00      | 8,120.00      | \$1,341.29 | 9,389.03    | \$950.00      | 6,650.00      | \$1,000.00     | 7,000.00      | \$1,378.00      | 9,646.00  |
| Line 16 8" Gate Valve and Box, per specifications  4 ea  Unit Price                                   | \$1,810.000     |            | \$1,500.00      |               | \$1,933.50 |             | \$1,350.00    |               | \$1,500.00     |               | \$1,792.00      |           |
| Extended Price  |                 | 7,240.00   |                 | 6,000.00      |            | 7,734.00    |               | 5,400.00      |                | 6,000.00      | . , . =         | 7,168.00  |
| Line 17 10" Gate Valve and Box, per specifications  1 ea  Unit Price                                  | \$3,323.000     |            | \$2,400.00      |               | \$2,871.00 |             | \$1,950.00    |               | \$2,500.00     |               | \$2,510.00      | ,         |
| Extended Price  | ,               | 3,323.00   | . ,             | 2,400.00      |            | 2,871.00    |               | 1,950.00      | • •            | 2,500.00      | ,               | 2,510.00  |

. . .

\* \*

| To be awarded as one lot                 | J & H Servi | ces Inc   | Amarillo Utilit    | y Contractors | Williams Di | itching LLC | Condie Const | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Constr | uction Co Inc | L A Fuller & Sor<br>LT |           |
|--|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Line 36 Water Service 8772 S Coulter St, | =           |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| per specifications                       |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 1 ls                                     | 47.400.000  |           | <b>†</b> 20.000.00 |               | 642.076.00  |             | 422 222 22   |                | 4             |               | 1-                     |           |
| Unit Price<br>Extended Price             | \$7,100.000 | 7,100.00  | \$20,000.00        | 20,000.00     | \$13,976.00 | 13,976.00   | \$32,000.00  | 32,000.00      | \$12,000.00   | 12 000 00     | \$21,338.00            | 24 222 22 |
| Extended Frice                           |             | 7,100.00  |                    | 20,000.00     |             | 13,570.00   |              | 32,000.00      |               | 12,000.00     |                        | 21,338.00 |
| Line 37 Water Service 6701 Hollywood     |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Rd, per specifications                   |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 1 ls                                     |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Unit Price                               | \$3,075.000 |           | \$2,000.00         |               | \$13,976.00 |             | \$4,550.00   |                | \$6,000.00    |               | \$2,110.00             |           |
| Extended Price                           |             | 3,075.00  |                    | 2,000.00      |             | 13,976.00   |              | 4,550.00       |               | 6,000.00      |                        | 2,110.00  |
|  |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Line 38 8" PVC, C900 DR25 Restrained     |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Joint Sewer, per specifications          |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 190 If                                   |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Unit Price                               | \$37.400    |           | \$40.00            |               | \$66.22     |             | \$63.00      |                | \$45.00       |               | \$29.30                |           |
| Extended Price                           |             | 7,106.00  |                    | 7,600.00      |             | 12,581.80   |              | 11,970.00      |               | 8,550.00      |                        | 5,567.00  |
| Line 39 8" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe 0'- |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 14' Cut, per specifications              |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 197 If                                   |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Unit Price                               | \$44.600    |           | \$46.00            |               | \$50.60     |             | \$43.00      |                | \$65.00       |               | \$41.00                |           |
| Extended Price                           |             | 8,786.20  |                    | 9,062.00      |             | 9,968.20    |              | 8,471.00       |               | 12,805.00     | ,                      | 8,077.00  |
| Line 40 8" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe     |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 14'-16' Cut, per specifications          |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 673 If                                   |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Unit Price                               | \$52.750    |           | \$48.00            |               | \$47.09     |             | \$46.00      |                | \$100.00      |               | \$44.70                |           |
| Extended Price                           | Ų32.730     | 35,500.75 | ψ 10.00            | 32,304.00     | Ψ 17.03     | 31,691.57   | ψ 10.00      | 30,958.00      | \$100.00      | 67,300.00     | 344.70                 | 30,083.10 |
|  |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                | ·             |               |                        |           |
| Line 41 8" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe     |             |           |                    |               |             |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 16'-18' Cut, per specifications          |             |           |                    |               | *           |             |              |                |               |               |                        |           |
| 147 If                                   | 4           |           | 4=0.0-             |               | 410.55      |             | 4 4-         |                |               |               |                        |           |
| Unit Price                               | \$57.300    | 0.422.40  | \$53.00            | 7 704 60      | \$49.53     | 7 200 64    | \$55.00      | 0.005.65       | \$150.00      |               | \$52.10                |           |
| Extended Price                           |             | 8,423.10  |                    | 7,791.00      |             | 7,280.91    |              | 8,085.00       |               | 22,050.00     |                        | 7,658.70  |

| I. A | Fuller | & Sons | Constri | ictio |
|------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
|      |        |        |         |       |

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Services Inc |            | Amarillo Utility Contractors |            | Williams Ditching LLC |            | Condie Construction Co Inc |            | Spiess Construction Co Inc |            | L A Fuller & Sons Construction<br>LTD |            |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Line 42 8" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>18'-20' Cut, per specifications<br>47 If      |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$66.400           |            | \$60.00                      |            | \$53.62               |            | \$61.00                    |            | \$180.00                   |            | \$66.60                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 3,120.80   |                              | 2,820.00   |                       | 2,520.14   |                            | 2,867.00   |                            | 8,460.00   |                                       | 3,130.20   |
| Line 43 8" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>20'-22' Cut, per specifications<br>42 If      |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$93.600           |            | \$69.00                      |            | \$54.81               |            | \$69.00                    |            | \$220.00                   |            | \$78.20                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 3,931.20   |                              | 2,898.00   |                       | 2,302.02   |                            | 2,898.00   |                            | 9,240.00   |                                       | 3,284.40   |
| Line 44 12" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe 0'-24' Cut, per specifications 20 If Unit Price | \$93.100           | 1,052,00   | \$121.00                     | 2 420 00   | \$62.85               | 4 257 00   | \$105.00                   |            | \$300.00                   |            | \$75.25                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 1,862.00   |                              | 2,420.00   |                       | 1,257.00   |                            | 2,100.00   |                            | 6,000.00   |                                       | 1,505.00   |
| Line 45 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>0'-18' Cut, per specifications<br>408 If     | is.                |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |                                       |            |
| Unit Price<br>Extended Price  | \$78.600           | 32,068.80  | \$68.00                      | 27,744.00  | \$70.01               | 28,564.08  | \$73.00                    | 20.704.00  | \$300.00                   | 100 100 00 | \$79.20                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 32,068.80  |                              | 27,744.00  |                       | 28,564.08  |                            | 29,784.00  |                            | 122,400.00 |                                       | 32,313.60  |
| Line 46 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>18'-20' Cut, per specifications<br>1,793 If  |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            | 2                          |            |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$78.600           |            | \$76.00                      |            | \$64.89               |            | \$78.00                    |            | \$310.00                   |            | \$81.80                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 140,929.80 |                              | 136,268.00 |                       | 116,347.77 |                            | 139,854.00 |                            | 555,830.00 |                                       | 146,667.40 |
| Line 47 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>20'-22' Cut, per specifications<br>302 If    |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |                                       |            |
| Unit Price  | \$92.250           |            | \$85.00                      |            | \$72.84               |            | \$86.00                    |            | \$320.00                   |            | \$89.60                               |            |
| Extended Price  |                    | 27,859.50  |                              | 25,670.00  |                       | 21,997.68  |                            | 25,972.00  |                            | 96,640.00  |                                       | 27,059.20  |

| L A Fuller & Sons Construction | A Fuller & Sons Con | struction |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|

| To be awarded as one lot   | J & H Serv | ices Inc   | Amarillo Utili | ty Contractors | Williams D | itching LLC | Condie Const | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Constr | ruction Co Inc |          | TD         |
|--|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|
| Line 48 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>22'-24' Cut, per specifications<br>478 If                                 |            |            |                |                |            |             |              |                |               |                |          |            |
| Unit Price   | \$105.850  |            | \$90.00        |                | \$72.35    |             | \$97.00      |                | \$340.00      |                | \$90.00  |            |
| Extended Price   |            | 50,596.30  |                | 43,020.00      |            | 34,583.30   |              | 46,366.00      |               | 162,520.00     |          | 43,020.00  |
| Line 498 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe 24'-26' Cut, per specifications 704 If                                      |            |            |                |                |            |             |              |                |               |                |          |            |
| Unit Price   | \$140.000  |            | \$96.00        |                | \$73.20    |             | \$114.00     |                | \$360.00      |                | \$95.40  |            |
| Extended Price   |            | 98,560.00  |                | 67,584.00      |            | 51,532.80   |              | 80,256.00      |               | 253,440.00     |          | 67,161.60  |
| Line 50 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>26'-28' Cut, per specifications<br>813 If                                 |            |            |                |                |            |             |              |                |               |                |          |            |
| Unit Price   | \$187.500  |            | \$110.00       |                | \$73.49    |             | \$141.00     |                | \$380.00      |                | \$98.40  |            |
| Extended Price   |            | 152,437.50 |                | 89,430.00      |            | 59,747.37   |              | 114,633.00     |               | 308,940.00     |          | 79,999.20  |
| Line 51 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe<br>28'-30' Cut, per specifications<br>737 If<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$228.400  | 168,330.80 | \$150.00       | 110,550.00     | \$59.89    | 44,138.93   | \$198.00     | 145,926.00     | \$400.00      | 294,800.00     | \$103.10 | 75,984.70  |
|  |            |            |                |                |            |             |              |                |               | 4000000        |          | 13,304.70  |
| Line 52 14" PVC, C900 DR25 Sewer Pipe in bore or Casing, per specifications 1,732 If                               |            |            | 400.5-         |                | 4400.4-    |             | 4400.05      |                | 4000.05       |                | 4        |            |
| Unit Price   | \$37.750   | 65,383.00  | \$80.00        | 138,560.00     | \$138.15   | 239,275.80  | \$109.00     | 188,788.00     | \$200.00      | 246 400 00     | \$73.10  | 126 600 20 |
| Extended Price   |            | 65,383.00  |                | 138,300.00     |            | 239,273.80  |              | 100,700.00     |               | 346,400.00     |          | 126,609.20 |
| Line 53 10" PVC, C900 CR18 Force Main<br>Pipe, per specifications<br>90 If   |            |            |                |                |            |             |              |                |               |                |          |            |
| Unit Price   | \$39.000   |            | \$66.00        |                | \$62.14    |             | \$51.00      |                | \$80.00       |                | \$72.60  |            |
| Extended Price   |            | 3,510.00   |                | 5,940.00       |            | 5,592.60    | ,            | 4,590.00       | ,             | 7,200.00       | +        | 6,534.00   |

| L A Fuller 8 | Sons | Constructio |
|--------------|------|-------------|
|--------------|------|-------------|

1811 W

|  | J & H Services Inc |           | Amarillo Utility Contractors |               | Williams Ditching LLC |            | Condie Construction Co Inc |                | Spiess Construction Co Inc |               | L A Fuller & Sons Construction<br>LTD |           |
|--|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| To be awarded as one lot   | J & H Serv         | ices inc  | Amarillo Utilit              | y Contractors | Williams Di           | tcning LLC | Condie Constr              | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Constr              | uction Co inc | L                                     | D         |
| Line 54 10" PVC, C900 DR18 Restrained Jnt force Main Pipe, per specifications 680 If Unit Price Extended Price           | \$54.000           | 36,720.00 | \$50.00                      | 34,000.00     | \$75.18               | 51,122.40  | \$60.00                    | 40,800.00      | \$100.00                   | 68,000.00     | \$37.60                               | 25,568.00 |
| Line 55 48" Diameter Concrete Manhole, 0'-4' depth, per specifications 2 ea Unit Price Extended Price                    | \$3,155.000        | 6,310.00  | \$5,800.00                   | 11,600.00     | \$3,942.00            | 7,884.00   | \$9,550.00                 | 19,100.00      | \$7,000.00                 | 14,000.00     | \$2,449.00                            | 4,898.00  |
| Line 56 Extra Depth in 48" Dia Manholes<br>over 4' in depth, per specifications<br>35 If<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$320.000          | 11,200.00 | \$165.00                     | 5,775.00      | \$652.63              | 22,842.05  | \$465.00                   | 16,275.00      | \$100.00                   | 3,500.00      | \$141.90                              | 4,966.50  |
| Line 57 48" Diameter Fiberglass Manhole, 0'-4' depth, per specifications 7 ea Unit Price Extended Price                  | \$3,500.000        | 24,500.00 | \$11,000.00                  | 77,000.00     | \$2,695.00            | 18,865.00  | \$5,900.00                 | 41,300.00      | \$14,000.00                | 98,000.00     | \$7,069.00                            | 49,483.00 |
| Line 58 Extra Depth in 48" Dia fiberglass MH over 4;' in depth, per specifications 75 If Unit Price Extended Price       | \$427.000          | 32,025.00 | \$600.00                     | 45,000.00     | \$581.15              | 43,586.25  | \$764.00                   | 57,300.00      | \$100.00                   | 7,500.00      | \$342.30                              | 25,672.50 |

| EM FUIGE OCCURS CONSUMENTO |  | LA | Fuller | & | Sons | Constructio |
|----------------------------|--|----|--------|---|------|-------------|
|----------------------------|--|----|--------|---|------|-------------|

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Services Inc |            | Amarillo Utility Contractors |            | Williams Ditching LLC |            | Condie Construction Co Inc |            | Spiess Construction Co Inc |            | L A Fuller & Sons Construction<br>LTD |   |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
|   |                    |            |                              | •          |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |                                       |   |
| Line 59 60" Diameter Fiberglass  Manhole, 0'-4' depth, per specifications  28 ea  Unit Price Extended Price               | \$5,490.000        | 153,720.00 | \$16,000.00                  | 448,000.00 | \$3,269.75            | 91,553.00  | \$14,000.00                | 392,000.00 | \$20,000.00                | 560,000.00 | \$39,134.00                           | 1,095,752.00                            |
| Line 60 Extra Depth in 60" Dia Manholes<br>over 4' in depth, per specifications<br>529 If<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$655.000          | 346,495.00 | \$750.00                     | 396,750.00 | \$612.87              | 324,208.23 | \$960.00                   | 507,840.00 | \$100.00                   | 52,900.00  | \$631.80                              | 334,222.20                              |
| Line 61 8" Drop Assembly, per<br>specifications<br>2 ea<br>Unit Price   | \$2,430.000        |            | \$2,500.00                   |            | \$730.00              |            | \$935.00                   |            | \$3,000.00                 |            | \$891.00                              |   |
| Extended Price  | <b>42,</b> 1001000 | 4,860.00   | <b>44</b> ,555.55            | 5,000.00   |                       | 1,460.00   | <b>4353.00</b>             | 1,870.00   | <b>43,000.00</b>           | 6,000.00   | Ç051.00                               | 1,782.00                                |
| Line 62 12" Drop Assembly per specifications  1 ea  Unit Price Extended Price   | \$3,075.000        | 3,075.00   | \$2,800.00                   | 2,800.00   | \$1,356.00            | 1,356.00   | \$1,530.00                 | 1,530.00   | \$3,000.00                 | 3,000.00   | \$1,378.00                            | 1,378.00                                |
| Line 63 Air Release Valve Assembly, per specifications  2 ea  | \$7,300.000        |            | \$11,000.00                  |            | \$48,913.55           |            | É8 900 00                  |            | ¢c 000 00                  |            | <b>40</b> 720 00                      | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Unit Price<br>Extended Price  | \$7,500.000        | 14,600.00  | \$11,000.00                  | 22,000.00  | \$40,313.33           | 97,827.10  | \$8,800.00                 | 17,600.00  | \$6,000.00                 | 12,000.00  | \$9,739.00                            | 19,478.00                               |
| Line 64 Bypass Line A, per specifications  1 Is   |                    |            |                              |            |                       |            |                            |            |                            |            |                                       |   |
| Unit Price<br>Extended Price  | \$20,000.000       | 20,000.00  | \$18,000.00                  | 18,000.00  | \$16,940.00           | 16,940.00  | \$40,000.00                | 40,000.00  | \$10,000.00                | 10,000.00  | \$23,965.00                           | 23,965.00                               |

9.789

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Service  | es Inc                                  | Amarillo Utilit | y Contractors   | Williams Di | itching IIC | Condie Consti | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Constr       | uction Co Inc | L A Fuller & Sor<br>LT |           |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|
| TO be awarded as one lot  | J & TI SELVICE | es inc                                  | Amarino otint   | y contractors   | Williams Di | itering LLC | Condie Consti | ruction come   | Spiess Coristi      | uction to inc | LI                     | U         |
| Line 65 Bypass Line B, per specifications  1 Is  Unit Price                                 | \$20,000.000   |   | \$18,000.00     |                 | \$16,940.00 |             | \$20,000.00   |                | \$10,000.00         |               | \$22,759.00            |           |
| Extended Price  |                | 20,000.00                               | *               | 18,000.00       |             | 16,940.00   |               | 20,000.00      |                     | 10,000.00     |                        | 22,759.00 |
| Line 66 Bypass Line D, per specifications  1 ls   |                |   |                 |                 |             |             |               |                |                     |               |                        |           |
| Unit Price  | \$20,000.000   |   | \$19,000.00     |                 | \$16,940.00 |             | \$40,000.00   |                | \$10,000.00         |               | \$40,858.00            |           |
| Extended Price  |                | 20,000.00                               |                 | 19,000.00       |             | 16,940.00   |               | 40,000.00      |                     | 10,000.00     |                        | 40,858.00 |
| Line 67 Bypass Line F, per specifications  1 Is  Unit Price Extended Price                  | \$20,000.000   | 20,000.00                               | \$19,000.00     | 19,000.00       | \$16,940.00 | 16,940.00   | \$30,000.00   | 30,000.00      | \$10,000.00         | 10,000.00     | \$25,608.00            | 25,608.00 |
| Line 68 Sewer Service 8772 S Coulter St, per specifications  1 Is                           |                | 20,000.00                               |                 | 20,000.00       |             | 20,0 10100  |               | 00,000,000     |                     | 10,000.00     |                        | 23,008.00 |
| Unit Price  | \$4,000.000    |   | \$4,700.00      |                 | \$10,140.00 |             | \$18,500.00   |                | \$5,000.00          |               | \$2,491.00             |           |
| Extended Price  |                | 4,000.00                                |                 | 4,700.00        |             | 10,140.00   |               | 18,500.00      |                     | 5,000.00      |                        | 2,491.00  |
| Line 69 Sewer Service 6701 Hollywood Rd, per specifications  1 Is Unit Price Extended Price | \$4,000.000    | 4,000.00                                | \$3,500.00      | 3,500.00        | \$10,140.00 | 10,140.00   | \$10,000.00   | 10,000.00      | \$5,000.00          | 5,000.00      | \$1,470.00             | 1,470.00  |
| Line 70 14" Steel Casing (WT 0.250"), per specifications                                    |                | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                 | <b>5,0</b> 5000 |             |             |               | 20,000,00      |                     | 3,000.00      |                        | 1,470.00  |
| 166 If<br>Unit Price  | \$36.900       |   | \$46.00         |                 | \$19.07     |             | \$33.00       |                | \$40.00             |               | \$73.20                |           |
| Extended Price  |                | 6,125.40                                | Ţ 10100         | 7,636.00        | Ψ15.07      | 3,165.62    | Ψ33.00        | 5,478.00       | φ <del>τ</del> υ.υυ | 6,640,00      | \$73.20                | 12,151.20 |

| LΑ | Fuller | & | Sons | Con | stri | uction |
|----|--------|---|------|-----|------|--------|
|    |        |   |      |     |      |        |

| To be awarded as one lot   | J & H Service | es Inc    | Amarillo Utilit | y Contractors | Williams D | itching LLC | Condie Const | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Constr | uction Co Inc |          | ns Constructior<br>TD |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------|
| Line 71 18" Steel Casing (WT 0.25"), per specifications 628 If                                       |               |           |                 |               |            |             |              |                |               |               |          |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$60.150      |           | \$68.00         |               | \$37.51    |             | \$57.00      |                | \$45.00       |               | \$76.40  |                       |
| Extended Price   |               | 37,774.20 |                 | 42,704.00     |            | 23,556.28   |              | 35,796.00      |               | 28,260.00     |          | 47,979.20             |
| Line 72 20" Steel Casing (WT 0.25"), per specifications 188 If                                       |               |           |                 |               |            |             |              |                |               |               |          |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$61.600      |           | \$70.00         |               | \$29.04    |             | \$65.00      |                | \$50.00       |               | \$81.70  |                       |
| Extended Price   | 11            | 11,580.80 |                 | 13,160.00     |            | 5,459.52    |              | 12,220.00      |               | 9,400.00      | 701.70   | 15,359.60             |
| Line 73 20" Steel Casing (WT 0.375") thru Bore, per specifications 272 If Unit Price                 | \$61.600      |           | \$85.00         |               | \$32.67    |             | \$76.00      |                | \$55.00       |               | \$88.70  |                       |
| Extended Price   |               | 16,755.20 |                 | 23,120.00     |            | 8,886.24    |              | 20,672.00      |               | 14,960.00     | Q00.70   | 24,126.40             |
| Line 74 24" Steel Casing (WT 0.25"), per<br>specifications<br>413 If<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price | \$69.500      | 28,703.50 | \$86.00         | 35,518.00     | \$35.30    | 14,578.90   | \$75.00      | 30,975.00      | \$60.00       | 24 700 00     | \$88.90  |                       |
|  |               | 20,703.30 |                 | 33,316.00     |            | 14,376.50   |              | 30,975.00      |               | 24,780.00     |          | 36,715.70             |
| Line 75 24" Steel Casing (WT 0.375")<br>thru bore, per specifications<br>586 If                      |               |           |                 |               |            |             |              |                |               |               |          |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$69.500      |           | \$99.00         |               | \$39.33    |             | \$88.00      |                | \$65.00       |               | \$141.10 |                       |
| Extended Price   |               | 40,727.00 |                 | 58,014.00     |            | 23,047.38   |              | 51,568.00      |               | 38,090.00     |          | 82,684.60             |
| Line 76 24" Steel Casing (WT 0.500")<br>thru bore, per specifications<br>800 If                      |               |           |                 |               |            |             |              |                |               |               |          |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$69.500      |           | \$87.00         |               | \$62.62    |             | \$125.00     |                | \$70.00       |               | \$173.50 |                       |
| Extended Price   |               | 55,600.00 |                 | 69,600.00     |            | 50,096.00   |              | 100,000.00     |               | 56,000.00     |          | 138,800.00            |

| To be awarded as one lot   | J & H Ser | vices Inc  | Amarillo Utilit | y Contractors | Williams D | itching LLC | Condie Consti | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Const | ruction Co Inc | L A Fuller & Sor<br>L1 | ns Construction<br>D |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Line 77 36" Steel Casing (WT 0.500"),<br>per specifications<br>425 If          |           |            |                 |               |            |             |               |                |              |                |                        |                      |
| Unit Price   | \$182.000 |            | \$160.00        |               | \$98.01    |             | \$158.00      |                | \$100.00     |                | \$189.60               |                      |
| Extended Price   |           | 77,350.00  |                 | 68,000.00     |            | 41,654.25   |               | 67,150.00      |              | 42,500.00      |                        | 80,580.00            |
| Line 78 20" Steel Casing (WT 0.375") open cut, per specifications 62 If        |           |            |                 |               |            |             |               |                |              |                |                        |                      |
| Unit Price   | \$61.600  |            | \$80.00         |               | \$32.66    |             | \$127.00      |                | \$65.00      |                | \$123.70               |                      |
| Extended Price   |           | 3,819.20   |                 | 4,960.00      |            | 2,024.92    |               | 7,874.00       |              | 4,030.00       |                        | 7,669.40             |
| Line 79 24" Steel Casing (WT 0.375")<br>open cut, per specifications<br>249 If |           |            |                 |               |            |             |               |                | 2            |                |                        |                      |
| Unit Price   | \$69.500  |            | \$71.00         |               | \$39.33    |             | \$161.00      |                | \$70.00      |                | \$137.50               |                      |
| Extended Price   |           | 17,305.50  |                 | 17,679.00     |            | 9,793.17    |               | 40,089.00      |              | 17,430.00      |                        | 34,237.50            |
| Line 80 24" Steel Casing (WT 0.500") open cut, per specifications 148 If       |           |            | v               |               |            |             |               |                |              |                |                        |                      |
| Unit Price   | \$69.500  |            | \$87.00         |               | \$62.62    |             | \$172.00      |                | \$150.00     |                | \$187.20               |                      |
| Extended Price   |           | 10,286.00  |                 | 12,876.00     |            | 9,267.76    |               | 25,456.00      |              | 22,200.00      |                        | 27,705.60            |
| Line 81 Bore for 6" Nominal Diameter<br>Pipe, per specifications<br>92 If      |           |            |                 |               |            |             |               |                |              |                |                        |                      |
| Unit Price   | \$130.000 |            | \$49.00         |               | \$50.82    |             | \$52.00       |                | \$100.00     |                | \$153.40               |                      |
| Extended Price   |           | 11,960.00  |                 | 4,508.00      |            | 4,675.44    |               | 4,784.00       |              | 9,200.00       |                        | 14,112.80            |
| Line 82 Bore for 8" Nominal Diameter<br>Pipe, per specifications<br>1,067 If   |           |            |                 |               |            |             |               |                |              |                |                        |                      |
| Unit Price   | \$130.000 |            | \$35.00         |               | \$67.76    |             | \$55.00       |                | \$100.00     |                | \$92.90                |                      |
| Extended Price   |           | 138,710.00 |                 | 37,345.00     |            | 72,299.92   |               | 58,685.00      |              | 106,700.00     |                        | 99,124.30            |

| L A Fuller | ٠& | Sons | Construction |
|------------|----|------|--------------|
|------------|----|------|--------------|

| To be awarded as one lot   | J & H Serv | vices Inc  | Amarillo Utili | ty Contractors | Williams ( | Ditching LLC | Condie Const | ruction Co Inc | Spiess Const | ruction Co Inc | L A Fuller & So<br>L | ns Constructior<br>TD |
|--|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Line 83 Bore for 14" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 166 If            |            |            |                |                |            |              |              |                |              |                |                      |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$270.000  |            | \$90.00        |                | \$18.45    |              | \$72.00      |                | \$300.00     |                | \$189.40             |                       |
| Extended Price   |            | 44,820.00  |                | 14,940.00      |            | 3,062.70     |              | 11,952.00      |              | 49,800.00      |                      | 31,440.40             |
| Line 84 Bore for 16" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 100 If            |            |            | 51             |                |            |              |              |                |              |                |                      |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$300.000  |            | \$70.00        |                | \$135.52   |              | \$87.00      |                | \$300.00     |                | \$243.70             |                       |
| Extended Price   |            | 30,000.00  |                | 7,000.00       |            | 13,552.00    |              | 8,700.00       |              | 30,000.00      |                      | 24,370.00             |
| Line 85 Bore for 18" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 628 If Unit Price | \$230.000  |            | \$50.00        |                | \$152.46   |              | \$156.00     |                | \$300.00     |                | \$192.70             |                       |
| Extended Price   |            | 144,440.00 |                | 31,400.00      |            | 95,744.88    |              | 97,968.00      |              | 188,400.00     |                      | 121,015.60            |
| Line 86 Bore for 20" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 460 If            |            |            |                |                |            |              |              |                |              |                |                      |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$255.000  |            | \$50.00        |                | \$169.40   |              | \$255.00     |                | \$600.00     |                | \$222.10             |                       |
| Extended Price   |            | 117,300.00 |                | 23,000.00      |            | 77,924.00    |              | 117,300.00     |              | 276,000.00     |                      | 102,166.00            |
| Line 87 Bore for 24" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 573 If            |            |            |                |                |            |              |              |                |              |                |                      |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$260.000  |            | \$147.00       |                | \$203.28   |              | \$300.00     |                | \$675.00     |                | \$265.00             |                       |
| Extended Price   |            | 148,980.00 |                | 84,231.00      |            | 116,479.44   |              | 171,900.00     |              | 386,775.00     |                      | 151,845.00            |
| Line 88 Dry Bore for 24" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 1,286 If      |            |            |                |                |            |              |              |                |              |                |                      |                       |
| Unit Price   | \$250.000  |            | \$253.00       |                | \$1,145.53 |              | \$373.00     |                | \$675.00     |                | \$400.70             |                       |
| Extended Price   |            | 321,500.00 |                | 325,358.00     |            | 1,473,151.58 |              | 479,678.00     |              | 868,050.00     |                      | 515,300.20            |

| To be awarded as one lot  | J & H Serv   | rices Inc  | Amarillo Utilit | ty Contractors | Williams D  | itching LLC | Condie Const   | truction Co Inc | Spiess Consti      | uction Co Inc | L A Fuller & Sor<br>L1 |            |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|
| Line 89 Bore for 36" Nominal Diameter Pipe, per specifications 425 If                         |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                |                 |                    |               | -                      | V          |
| Unit Price  | \$275.000    |            | \$300.00        |                | \$102.20    |             | \$473.00       |                 | \$700.00           |               | \$384.80               |            |
| Extended Price  |              | 116,875.00 |                 | 127,500.00     |             | 43,435.00   |                | 201,025.00      |                    | 297,500.00    |                        | 163,540.00 |
|   |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                |                 |                    |               |                        |            |
| Line 90 Line Marker, per specifications<br>22 ea  |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                |                 |                    |               |                        |            |
| Unit Price  | \$23.500     | 200        | \$70.00         |                | \$605.00    |             | \$50.00        |                 | \$50.00            |               | \$74.90                |            |
| Extended Price  |              | 517.00     |                 | 1,540.00       |             | 13,310.00   |                | 1,100.00        | <b>430.00</b>      | 1,100.00      | Ş74. <del>3</del> 0    | 1,647.80   |
| Line 91 Hot Mix Asphalt Pavement<br>Repair, per specifications<br>820 sy                      |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                |                 |                    |               |                        |            |
| Unit Price  | \$47.000     |            | \$100.00        |                | \$73.24     |             | \$67.50        |                 | \$25.00            |               | \$126.70               |            |
| Extended Price  | <b>,</b>     | 38,540.00  | ,               | 82,000.00      |             | 60,056.80   | <b>407.50</b>  | 55,350.00       | Ş25.00             | 20,500.00     | \$120.70               | 103,894.00 |
| Line 92 Concrete Pavement Repair, per specifications 2,700 sf                                 |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                |                 |                    |               |                        |            |
| Unit Price  | \$10.000     |            | \$10.00         |                | \$4.43      |             | \$12.50        |                 | \$10.00            |               | \$12.30                |            |
| Extended Price  |              | 27,000.00  |                 | 27,000.00      |             | 11,961.00   |                | 33,750.00       | ·                  | 27,000.00     |                        | 33,210.00  |
| Line 93 Abandonment of Water Distribution, per specifications  1 Is Unit Price Extended Price | \$50,000.000 | 50,000.00  | \$113,000.00    | 113,000.00     | \$39,247.00 | 39,247.00   | \$155,000.00   | 155,000.00      | \$20,000.00        | 20,000.00     | \$67,338.00            | 67,338.00  |
|   |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                | ·               |                    | ,             |                        | 0.,555.00  |
| Line 94 Abandoned on Sanitary Sewers, per specifications  1 Is                                |              |            |                 |                |             |             |                |                 |                    |               |                        |            |
| Unit Price  | \$50,000.000 |            | \$160,000.00    |                | \$46,325.00 |             | \$150,000.00   |                 | \$20,000.00        |               | \$24,351.00            |            |
| Extended Price  |              | 50,000.00  |                 | 160,000.00     |             | 46,325.00   | + = 3 0,000.00 | 150,000.00      | φ <b>20,000.00</b> | 20,000.00     | 724,331.00             | 24,351.00  |

| L A Fuller 8 | ያ Sons | Construction |
|--------------|--------|--------------|
|--------------|--------|--------------|

| To be awarded as one lot   | J & H Serv       | rices Inc                | Amarillo Utili | ty Contractors   | Williams [   | Ditching LLC | Condie Cons | truction Co Inc | Spiess Const | truction Co Inc |              | _TD          |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Line 95 Trench Safety, per specifications<br>14,206 If<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price                   | \$4.000          | 56,824.00                | \$1.00         | 14,206.00  | \$1.13       | 16,052.78    | \$1.00      | 14,206.00       | \$1.00       | 14,206.00       | \$8.40       | 119,330.40   |
| Line 96 Erosion controls per specifications  1 ls  |                  |                          |                |  |              |              |             |                 |              |                 |              |              |
| Unit Price<br>Extended Price   | \$40,000.000     | 40,000.00                | \$20,000.00    | 20,000.00  | \$20,570.00  | 20,570.00    | \$62,000.00 | 62,000.00       | \$10,000.00  | 10,000.00       | \$28,196.00  | 28,196.00    |
| Line 97 Traffic Controls, per<br>specifications<br>1 ls<br>Unit Price                                    | \$50,000.000     |                          | \$50,000.00    |  | \$194,239.00 |              | \$60,500.00 |                 | \$20,000.00  |                 | \$112,369.00 |              |
| Extended Price   |                  | 50,000.00                |                | 50,000.00  |              | 194,239.00   |             | 60,500.00       |              | 20,000.00       |              | 112,369.00   |
| Bid Total  | NOT A RESPONSIBL | 4,486,616.55<br>F BIDDER |                | 4,504,294.00   |              | 5,271,900.87 |             | 5,498,899.00    |              | 6,991,946.00    |              | 7,160,513.00 |
| Award to vendor Change Order 1 Change Order 2 Change Order 3 Change Order 4 Change Order 5 Revised Total |                  |                          | 1              | 4,504,294.00<br>12,000.00<br>99,898.00<br>164,940.00<br>11,840.00<br>15,100.00<br>4,808,072.00 |              |              |             |                 |              |                 |              |              |



| Meeting Date | 01/15/2019                                    | <b>Council Priority</b>                | Infrastructure Initiative / Best Practices / Customer Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Department   | Public Works - Fleet                          | Public Works - Fleet Services Division |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contact      | Glenn Lavender, Fleet Services Superintendent |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Agenda Caption**

Lease - Landfill Scraper:

Awarded using Buy Board Contract #515-16 to:

Warren Cat /Caterpillar Financial

\$16,287.40 per month

Total Award based on 60 month lease

\$977,244.00

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

Scheduled replacement of unit 7568, 2012 Cat Landfill Scraper. New equipment will be leased for a sixty (60) month period with full service factory recommended service and all repairs under normal usage, including full machine 5yr - 10,000 hour warranty. Lease does not include fuel. Equipment will be used at City of Amarillo Landfill for daily operational requirements under TCEQ permits

#### **Requested Action**

Approval

## **Funding Summary**

Fleet Services Equipment Fund , account 61120.69220 request total award \$977,244.00 Funding through departmental rental account 61120.34910. Fund revenue per year \$8,167,000

## **Community Engagement Summary**

Recommended vendor is a local company.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

City Staff recommends approval.

# Bid No. 6311 LANDFILL SCRAPER Opened 4:00 p.m. December 17, 2018

| To be awarded as one lot                                | WARREN CAT / CATERPILLAR FINANCIAL |   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Line 1 Earth Moving Equipment, per specifications 60 ea |                                    | а |
| Unit Price<br>Extended Price                            | \$16,287.400<br>977,244.00         |   |
| Bid Total   | 977,244.00                         |   |
| Award by Vendor   | 977,244.00                         |   |



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019 | <b>Council Priority</b> | Fiscal Responsibility |  |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Department   | Various          |                         |                       |  |
| Contact      | Trent Davis      |                         |                       |  |

#### **Agenda Caption**

Award the Plumbing and Mechanical Supplies Annual Contract to Morrison Supply Company in an amount not to Exceed \$750,000.

Plumbing and Mechanical Supplies Annual Contract is awarded on Buyboard Purchasing Cooperative Contracts#509-16 & 577-18

This award is to approve a contract for the purchase of the Plumbing and Mechanical Supplies Annual Contract.

## **Agenda Item Summary**

Award of Plumbing and Mechanical Supplies Annual Contract to be used by various City Departments

## **Requested Action**

Consider award for the Plumbing and Mechanical Supplies Annual Contract

## **Funding Summary**

Funding for this award is available in the department's R&M Improvement Accounts: 1252.68100 Facilities, 1861.68100 Park Maintenance, 1811.68400 Golf Operation, 52200.6810 Surface Water, 54110.68101 Airport, 52270.68300 Hollywood Road, 52260.68300 River Road

# **Community Engagement Summary**

N/A

## **Staff Recommendation**

City Staff is recommending approval and award of this contract

# Bid No. 6298 PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL ANNUAL CONTRACT Opened 4:00 p.m. December 10,2018

| To be awarded as one lot              | MORRISON SUPPLY |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Line 1 Plumbing equipment and         |                 |
| accessories, per specifications  1 ea | ×               |
| Unit Price                            | \$750,000.000   |
| Extended Price                        | 750,000.00      |
| Bid Total                             | 750,000.00      |
| Award by Vendor                       | 750,000.00      |



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019       | Council Priority         |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Department   | Solid Waste Collection |                          |
| Contact      | Blair Snow, Interim So | lid Waste Superintendent |

## **Agenda Caption**

CONSIDER Purchase of Sheet Steel for Dumpster Repairs: This item is to discuss and consider the purchase of sheet steel to repair damaged dumpsters from Plateplus Inc. for \$113,633.60.

# **Agenda Item Summary**

Consider purchase of sheet steel to repair damaged dumpsters.

#### **Requested Action**

Approve the purchase of the steel materials to repair dumpsters

## **Funding Summary**

The account number is 1431.51850

## **Community Engagement Summary**

Community Engagement is not anticipated for this purchase.

# Staff Recommendation

Approval of the purchase

| To be awarded as one lot  | PLATEPLUS INC | KLOECKNER METALS |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| Line 1 Steel, cold rolled: bars, plates, rods, sheets, and strips, per specifications  1,580 sh |               |                  |
| Unit Price  | \$71.920      | \$75.920         |
| Extended Price  | 113,633.60    | 119,953.60       |
| Bid Total   | 113,633.60    | 119,953.60       |
| Award by Vendor   | 113,633.60    | \$               |



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019         | Council Priority     | Community Development and Redevelopment, Civic Pride |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Department   | Community Developme      | nt                   |  |
| Contact      | Juliana Kitten, Director | of Community Develop | ment   |

#### **Agenda Caption**

CONSIDER ACCEPTANCE OF THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT AND HOME GRANT FROM THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is consideration to accept the FY2018 annual award from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to the City of Amarillo for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) in the amount of \$1,592,011 and for the HOME Grant in the amount of \$725,574. The primary goals of these programs are to reduce housing discrimination, affirmatively further fair housing through Community Planning and Development (CPD) programs, and promote diverse, inclusive communities.

#### **Requested Action**

Staff requests the City Council accept the FY2018 annual award from HUD for the CDBG and HOME Grant programs, authorizing the City Manager to complete the agreements. The City Legal Department has reviewed these agreements.

#### **Funding Summary**

This item is acceptance of grant funding from HUD through the CDBG and HOME Grant programs. The FY2018 award for the CDBG in the amount of \$1,592,011 and for the HOME Grant in the amount of \$725,574.

# **Community Engagement Summary**

There were several notices and public meetings held prior to the application for CDBG and HOME grants. The application resulted in these funding agreements

#### **Staff Recommendation**

Staff recommends the City Council accept the FY2018 annual award from HUD for the CDBG and HOME Grant programs, authorizing the City Management to complete the agreements.



CEC 0 7 2018

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Fort Worth Regional Office, Region VI
Office of Community Planning and Development
801 Cherry Street, Unit #45, Ste. 2500
Fort Worth, TX 76102
www.hud.gov

RECEIVED

DEC 17 2018

CITY SECRETARY'S CITY OF AMARILLO

Jared Miller, City Manager City of Amarillo P. O. Box 1971 509 SE 7<sup>th</sup> Avenue Amarillo, TX 79105

Dear Mr. Miller:

SUBJECT: Funding Approval of Consolidated Application

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Project No. B-18-MC-48-0022

HOME Investment Partnerships Project No. M18-MC480211

I am pleased to inform you that this office has completed its review of the City of Amarillo's Annual Action Plan and has approved your Fiscal Year 2018 CDBG and HOME grants in the following amounts. The program year for the City of Amarillo begins October 1, 2018.

 Program
 Amount

 CDBG
 \$1,592,011

 HOME
 725,574

A primary goal of the Department is to reduce housing discrimination, affirmatively further fair housing through CPD programs and promote diverse, inclusive communities. To that end, we encourage your community to take all measures necessary to ensure compliance with the fair housing requirements associated with these funds. A copy of your Annual Action Plan was provided to the Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity for review. Comments from that review, if any, are enclosed.

Also enclosed are Grant Agreement and Funding Approval forms for each program, which constitute the contracts between the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the City of Amarillo. Please execute and return two copies of each program's grant agreement to this office.

As part of the Annual Action Plan, the city is required to submit its resale and/or recapture provisions for HOME-funded homebuyer activities carried out by the city, its subrecipients, and Community Housing Development Organizations (CHDO). The recapture provisions included in the city's 2018 Action Plan have been reviewed and are hereby approved.

You are reminded that certain activities under the CDBG and HOME programs are subject to the provisions of 24 CFR Part 58 (environmental review procedures). Funds for such activities may not be obligated or expended unless the release of funds has been approved in writing by HUD. A Request for Release of Funds (RROF) must be accompanied by an environmental certification. Appropriate forms are available from <a href="http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/administration/hudclips/">http://portal.hud.gov/hudportal/HUD?src=/program\_offices/administration/hudclips/</a>. However, please review the environmental regulations and HUD guidance to ensure that an RROF is submitted for only those projects that require one.

If you have any questions please contact Robert Carreras, Senior Community Planning and Development Representative, at (817) 978-5624.

Sincerely,

Shirley J. Henley

Director

Enclosures

# Funding Approval and HOME Investment Partnerships Agreement Title II of the National Affordable Housing Act

| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Developmen |
|---|
| Office of Community Planning and Developmen     |

| Participant Name and Address   |  | 2. Gran  | 2. Grant Number: M18-MC480211   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| City Of Amarillo<br>Po Box 1971  |  |  | 3a Tax Identification   |   |  | 3b. Unique Entity Identifier (formerly DUNS): 065032807  |  |
| Amarillo, TX   |  |  | 4. Appropriation Number<br>86 8/1 0205  |   | 5. FY (yyyy)<br>2018   |  |  |
| 6. Previous Obligation (Enter "0" f  | for initial FY allocation)   |  |   |   |  | \$0.00   |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  | s   | 725,574.00  |  |  |  |
| b. Community Housing Develo  | opment Org. (CHDO) Com   | npetitive  | \$  |   |  |  |  |
| 7. Current Transaction (+ or -)  |  |  |   |   |  | \$725,574.00   |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  | \$  | 725,574.00  |  |  |  |
| CHDO (For deobligations  | s only)  |  |   | \$  |  |  |  |
| 2. Non- CHDO (For deoblig  | ations only)   |  |   | s   |  |  |  |
| b. CHDO Competitive Realloc  |  |  | \$  |   |  |  |  |
| Revised Obligation   |  |  |   |   |  | \$   |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  | \$  |   |  |  |  |
| b. CHDO Competitive Realloc  | ation  |  | S   |   |  |  |  |
| 9. Special Conditions (check appl  | licable box)   |  | 10  | D. Date of Obligation   | n (Congress  | ional Release Date)  |  |
|  | ☐ Attached   |  |   | (mm/dd/yyyy):   | EE   | C C 7 2018   |  |
| 11. Indirect Cost Rate*  |  |  | 12  | 2. Period of Perform  | nance:   |  |  |
| Administering Agency/Dept.   | Indirect Cost Rate   | Direct Cost Base   |   | Date in Box #10   | - 09/01/2026   |  |  |
| <u></u>  | <u>_%</u>  | *  | If fundir   | ng assistance will be   | used for paym  | nent of indirect costs pursuant to 2 CFR   |  |
| ==   | %  | 2  | 00, Sub   | part E-Cost Principle   | es, provide th   | e name of the department/agency, its   |  |
| _  | _%   |  |   |   |  | ate is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), and<br>applied. Do not include cost rates for   |  |
| <u> </u>   | %  |  | ubrecipi  |   |  |  |  |
| CFR Part 92 (as is now in effect and as  | may be amended from time to  | time) and this HOME In   | vestmer   | nt Partnership Agreem   | ent, form HUE  | application and the HUD regulations at 24  |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Peranticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's execution of the Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibilities.   | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's exercise obliance with HUD's electronic for HUD may, by its execution cution of the amendment or occurring no longer qualifies as ty for environmental review, d   | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment undstransfer and information of an amendment, decited consent. The Partic affordable housing, Repecision making, and activations.  | ed by H<br>t or other<br>ation republigate<br>ipating a<br>ayment<br>ons, as s                            | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's paroring procedures issufunds previously awaulurisdiction/Entity agreshall be made as specified and required   | ation are cove<br>yment of fund-<br>led pursuant to<br>rded to the Pa<br>ees that funds<br>cified in 24 Cf<br>in regulation a                                    | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity red by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58.  |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's execution of the Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility.   | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's exercitance with HUD's electronic for the parties of the amendment or cooking no longer qualifies as try for environmental review, direments established by the Corrections.   | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Partic affordable housing. Repecision making, and activation of Management and appropriate of Management and cuttion of Management and cuttion.   | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge                                    | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parouting procedures issufunds previously awautisdiction/Entity agreshall be made as specified and required to (OMB) concerning the  | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>ted pursuant to<br>rided to the Pages that funds<br>colled in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N                     | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity red by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. Turnbering System and System for Award under the system for Award under the part 58.   |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requi Management (SAM) requirements in Agrantee of Performance for the future.  | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's exercitance with HUD's electronic for the amendment or operation of the amendment or operation of the amendment or operation of the amendment of the for environmental review, differents established by the Copendix A to 2 CFR part 25, aunding assistance shall begin   | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Particle affordable housing. Repecision making, and actional of the Federal Funding on the date specified in the federal funding on the date specified in the control of the federal funding on the date specified in the control of the control of the date specified in the control of the date specified in the control of the cont | ed by H t or other ation republicate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a                    | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parorting procedures issufunds previously awaulurisdiction/Entity agreshall be made as specified and required trombly concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septant  | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity red by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. Turnbering System and System for Award in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requiments in Agrangement (SAM) requirements in Agrangement of Performance for the function of availability for obligation. Func  | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's exercitance with HUD's electronic for the amendment or operation of the amendment of the for environmental review, differents established by the Copendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a anding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account we  | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Partic affordable housing. Repecision making, and action of Management and the Federal Funding on the date specified in till be cancelled and there   | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 atifur no           | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parouting procedures issufunds previously awardurisdiction/Entity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatically (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septitaliable for obligations.              | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity red by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 CFR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58, numbering System and System for Award In Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requi Management (SAM) requirements in Agrand of Performance for the full care and the state of the sta | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's exercise articipating Jurisdiction's exercise 2, HUD may, by its execution cution of the amendment or occursing no longer qualifies as ty for environmental review, direments established by the Copendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a unding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account wons to be paid with such assist JD (Name and Title of Autl   | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Partic affordable housing. Repecision making, and activities of Management and the Federal Funding on the date specified in till be cancelled and therestance after the end of the horized Official)  | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Account tem 12 arafter no a Period | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parouting procedures issufunds previously awardurisdiction/Entity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatically (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septitaliable for obligations.              | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity red by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. Turnbering System and System for Award in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Peranticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the heagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requiments in Agranticipating of Performance for the function of availability for obligation. Functing the grantee shall not incur any obligation. For the U.S. Department of HUD.   | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's execution's electronic for the amendment or or cousing no longer qualifies as ty for environmental review, direments established by the Copendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a unding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account wons to be paid with such assist DD (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Developments  | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Particle affordable housing. Repecision making, and activation of the Federal Funding on the date specified in the stance after the end of the horized Official)  | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a after no          | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's paronting procedures issufunds previously awardurisdiction/Entity agreshall be made as specified and required t (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septit available for obligation of Performance.        | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity and by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58, furnishing System and System for Award 1) in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The 5th fiscal year after the expiration of the une for any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 1552 |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Perenticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requiments in Agrantee to a Performance for the function of Performance for the function of availability for obligation. Functing grantee shall not incur any obligation. Shirley Henley - HUD Community  | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's execution's electronic for the amendment or or cousing no longer qualifies as ty for environmental review, direments established by the Copendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a unding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account wons to be paid with such assist DD (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Developments  | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Particle affordable housing. Repecision making, and activation of the Federal Funding on the date specified in the stance after the end of the horized Official)  | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a after no          | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parorting procedures issufunds previously awarderistiction/Enlity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatic (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septit available for obligation of Performance. | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity and by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. The part 58 aumbering System and System for Award 10 in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The standard purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 1552                                     |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requiments in Aparticipating of Performance for the full period of availability for obligation. Fund The grantee shall not incur any obligation. For the U.S. Department of HU Shirley Henley - HUD Community.  16. For the Participating Jurisdiction.  19. Check one:   | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's executions and the property of the amendment or of the amendment of the  | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Particle affordable housing. Replecision making, and activities of Management and the Federal Funding won the date specified in till be cancelled and there stance after the end of the horized Official) at Director   | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a after no          | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parorting procedures issufunds previously awarderistiction/Enlity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatic (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septit available for obligation of Performance. | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity and by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. The part 58 aumbering System and System for Award 10 in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The standard purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 1552                                     |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the hagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requiments in Apthe Period of Performance for the fuperiod of availability for obligation. Fund The grantee shall not incur any obligation. For the U.S. Department of HU Shirley Henley - HUD Community.  16. For the Participating Jurisdiction.  19. Check one:  Initial Agreement 20. Funding Information:  | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's executions and the participating Jurisdiction's execution of the amendment or opposition of the amendment review, differents established by the Coppendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a unding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account wors to be paid with such assist DD (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Development on/Entity (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Development on/Entity (Name and Title of Amendment)  | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decident consent. The Particle affordable housing. Replecision making, and activities of Management and the Federal Funding won the date specified in till be cancelled and therestance after the end of the horized Official) at Director  | ed by H t or other ation rep abligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a after no          | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parorting procedures issufunds previously awarderistiction/Enlity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatic (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septit available for obligation of Performance. | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity and by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. The part 58 aumbering System and System for Award 10 in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The standard purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 1552                                     |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Perarticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's execution of Perarticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity's execution of Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's execution of Participating Wanagement (SAM) requirements in Agranagement (SAM) requirements in Agranagement (SAM) requirements in Agranagement (SAM) requirements in Agranagement of Performance for the function of availability for obligation. Function of availability for obligation of Performance for the function of the U.S. Department of HUD Shirley Henley - HUD Community Hundred Hundred Secution of Performance for the Participating Jurisdiction of the P | e parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's executions and the participating Jurisdiction's execution of the amendment or opposition of the amendment review, differents established by the Coppendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a unding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account wors to be paid with such assist DD (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Development on/Entity (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Development on/Entity (Name and Title of Amendment)  | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Particle affordable housing. Replecision making, and activities of Management and the Federal Funding on the date specified in till be cancelled and therestance after the end of the horized Official) at Director.  | ed by H t or other tion rep bligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a rafter no           | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parorting procedures issufunds previously awarderistiction/Enlity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatic (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septit available for obligation of Performance. | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity and by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. The part 58 aumbering System and System for Award 10 in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The standard purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 1552                                     |  |
| upon execution of this Agreement by the an amendment by HUD, without the Perarticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity's comply HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 92 Participating Jurisdiction's/Entity's exec CFR Part 92 are repayable when the heagrees to assume all of the responsibility. The Grantee shall comply with requivalence of the function of Performance for the function of Performance for the function of availability for obligation. Function of availability for obligation and the grantee shall not incur any obligation. Function of the U.S. Department of HUD Shirley Henley - HUD Community.  16. For the Participating Jurisdiction.  19. Check one:    Initial Agreement   Product of Punction of Punctio | re parties. All funds for the spearticipating Jurisdiction's executions articipating Jurisdiction's execution of the amendment or or cousing no longer qualifies as ty for environmental review, direments established by the Copendix A to 2 CFR part 25, a anding assistance shall beginds remaining in the account wons to be paid with such assist JD (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Development on/Entity (Name and Title of Autley Planning and Development on/Entity (Name and Title of Amendment on/Entity (Name and Title of | ecified Fiscal Year providention of the amendment unds transfer and information of an amendment, decither consent. The Particle affordable housing. Replecision making, and activities of Management and the Federal Funding at on the date specified in till be cancelled and therestance after the end of the horized Official) at Director.  Of Authorized Official)  ment #  Code Am   | ed by H t or other tion rep bligate ipating ayment ons, as s d Budge Accountatem 12 a rafter no           | UD by formula reallocer consent. HUD's parorting procedures issufunds previously awarderistiction/Enlity agreshall be made as specified and required tromatic (OMB) concerning the ability and Transparent and shall end on Septit available for obligation of Performance. | ation are coveryment of fund-<br>tied pursuant to<br>rided to the Pares that funds<br>icitied in 24 Cl<br>in regulation and<br>the Universal N<br>icy Act (FFAT) | able to the Participating Jurisdiction/Entity and by this Agreement upon execution of a under this Agreement is subject to the 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authorized articipating Jurisdiction/Entity without the invested in affordable housing under 24 FR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction at 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58. The part 58 aumbering System and System for Award 10 in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The standard purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 1552                                     |  |

# Funding Approval and HOME Investment Partnerships Agreement Title II of the National Affordable Housing Act

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Community Planning and Development

|  | Address  |  | 2. Grant Num   | ber: M18-MC48021   | 1  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| City Of Amarillo<br>Po Box 1971  | Po Box 1971  |  | 3a Tax Identif<br>756000444  | ication Number:  |  | ique Entity Identifier (formerly<br>: 065032807  |  |
| Amarillo, TX   |  |  | 4. Appropriation Number<br>86 8/1 0205   |  | 5. FY (yyyy)<br>2018   |  |  |
| 6. Previous Obligation (   | Enter "0" for initial FY alloc   | ation)   |  |  |  | \$0.00   |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  |  | \$725,574.00   |  |  |  |
| b. Community Housi   | ng Development Org. (CHI   | DO) Competitive  |  | \$   |  |  |  |
| 7. Current Transaction (   | + or -)  |  |  |  |  | \$725,574.00   |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  |  | \$725,574.00   |  |  |  |
| 1. CHDO (For ded   | obligations only)  |  |  | \$   |  |  |  |
| 2. Non- CHDO (F  | or deobligations only)   |  |  | \$   |  |  |  |
| b. CHDO Competitiv   | e Reallocation or Deobliga   | tion   |  | \$   |  |  |  |
| Revised Obligation   |  |  |  |  |  | \$   |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  |  | \$   |  |  |  |
| b. CHDO Competitiv   | e Reallocation   |  |  | \$   |  |  |  |
| 9. Special Conditions (c   | heck applicable box)   |  |  | 10. Date of Obligation   | on (Congressio   | nal Release Date)  |  |
| Not applica  | ble  |  |  | (mm/dd/yyyy):  | DEC 0.2  | 2018   |  |
| 1. Indirect Cost Rate*   |  |  |  | 12. Period of Perfor   |  | ***************************************  |  |
| Administering Agency   | //Dept. Indirect Cost F  | Rate Direct (  | Cost Base  | Date in Box #10  | - 09/01/2026   |  |  |
| -  | —%·  |  |  | -  |  | ent of indirect costs pursuant to 2 Ci   |  |
| _  | %  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Cl   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act   | (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The   | Participating Jurisdi  | indirect<br>the dire<br>subreci<br>ent (HUD) and the F<br>iction's /Entity's appr  | cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plants.  | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>n/Entity is made<br>n submission/Ap   | name of the department/agency, e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HOI oplication and the HUD regulations at  |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act CFR Part 92 (as is now in eff constitute part of this Agreem upon execution of the Participating Jurisdiction's/ECFR Part 92 are repayable agrees to assume all of the International Upon Upon Upon Upon Upon Upon Upon Upon  | the Department of Housing a (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ect and as may be amended from the Subject to the provisions ament by the parties. All funds hout the Participating Jurisdic nitry's compliance with HUD's e EFR Part 92, HUD may, by its nitry's execution of the amend when the housing no longer quesponsibility for environmentary with requirements establishements in Appendix A to 2 CFR ce for the funding assistance s   | e Participating Jurisdi om time to time) and of this Agreement, Hi for the specified Fiscition's execution of the lectronic funds transfexecution of an amment or other consecualifies as affordable in review, decision mad by the Office of Mapart 25, and the Fedhall begin on the data account will be cancesuch assistance after le of Authorized O   | indirect the dire subrecip ent (HUD) and the F iction's /Entity's appr this HOME Investment UD will make the fun al Year provided by the amendment or other amendment or other amendment, deobligate and, The Participating housing, Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg teral Funding Accour the specified in item 12 telled and thereafter or the end of the Peric official)   | cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which prients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Platent Partnership Agreer ds for the Fiscal Year should be consent, HUD's partnership procedures isset funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agrit shall be made as specified and require get (OMB) concaming notability and Transpare 2 and shall end on Separation of available for obligations.   | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>m/Entity is made<br>in submission/Ap<br>ment, form HUD-<br>specified, availab<br>cation are covere<br>ayment of funds<br>ued pursuant to a<br>arded to the Par<br>rees that funds in<br>ecified in 24 CFf<br>d in regulation at<br>the Universal Nu<br>incy Act (FFATA) | e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HOI   |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act CFR Part 92 (as is now in eff constitute part of this Agreem upon execution of this Agreem at 24 CP articipating Jurisdiction's/E CFR Part 92 are repayable agrees to assume all of the The Grantee shall comply Management (SAM) required The Period of Performance of Agreem and the Grantee shall not incur at 13. For the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Depar | the Department of Housing a (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ect and as may be amended from the Subject to the provisions ament by the parties. All funds hout the Participating Jurisdic nitry's compliance with HUD's established and the housing no longer quesponsibility for environmentary with requirements established ments in Appendix A to 2 CFR ce for the funding assistance signation. Funds remaining in the entry obligations to be paid with nent of HUD (Name and Titlest and same to the subject of the funding that the total HUD (Name and Titlest and the same to the  | e Participating Jurisdi om time to time) and of this Agreement, Hi for the specified Fiscition's execution of the lectronic funds transfered or other consequalifies as affordable a review, decision mad by the Office of Mapart 25, and the Fedhall begin on the date account will be canced assistance after le of Authorized Ovelopment Director   | indirect the dire subrecipent (HUD) and the Fiction's /Entity's appr this HOME Investment UD will make the fun al Year provided by the amendment or other amendment of other the participating housing. Repayment king, and actions, as an agement and Budg teral Funding Account e specified in item 12 telled and thereafter or the end of the Perio   | cost rate (including if the cost base to which prients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plant Partnership Agreed to the Fiscal Year of The Fiscal Year  | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>m/Entity is made<br>in submission/Ap<br>ment, form HUD-<br>specified, availab<br>cation are covere<br>ayment of funds<br>ued pursuant to a<br>arded to the Par<br>rees that funds in<br>ecified in 24 CFf<br>d in regulation at<br>the Universal Nu<br>incy Act (FFATA) | e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HO pplication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special conditioned to the Participating Jurisdiction/End by this Agreement upon execution under this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoriticipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdiction/ERP Part 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 92.352 and 25 CFR part 170.  15th fiscal year after the expiration of refor any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 15                                |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act CFR Part 92 (as is now in eff constitute part of this Agree upon execution of this Agree an amendment by HUD, wit Participating Jurisdiction's/E by HUD regulations at 24 C Participating Jurisdiction's/E CFR Part 92 are repayable agrees to assume all of the r The Grantee shalt comply Management (SAM) requirer The Period of Performance period of availability for oblig The grantee shall not incur a 13. For the U.S. Departney Shirley Henley - HUD  | the Department of Housing a (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ect and as may be amended frient. Subject to the provisions sment by the parties. All funds hout the Participating Jurisdic nitity's compliance with HUD's exception of the amend when the housing no fonger quesponsibility for environmentary with requirements establishements in Appendix A to 2 CFR are for the funding assistance support of HUD (Name and Tit Community Planning and Defundance).  | e Participating Jurisdi om time to time) and of this Agreement, Hi for the specified Fiscition's execution of the lectronic funds transfered or other consequalifies as affordable a review, decision mad by the Office of Mapart 25, and the Fedhall begin on the date account will be canced assistance after le of Authorized Ovelopment Director   | indirect the dire subrecipent (HUD) and the Fiction's /Entity's appr this HOME Investment UD will make the fun al Year provided by the amendment or other amendment of other the participating housing. Repayment king, and actions, as an agement and Budg teral Funding Account e specified in item 12 telled and thereafter or the end of the Perio   | cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which prients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Playent Partnership Agreer ds for the Fiscal Year should be consent. HUD's preporting procedures is a funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agreet (OMB) concerning to the consent of  | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>m/Entity is made<br>in submission/Ap<br>ment, form HUD-<br>specified, availab<br>cation are covere<br>ayment of funds<br>ued pursuant to a<br>arded to the Par<br>rees that funds in<br>ecified in 24 CFf<br>d in regulation at<br>the Universal Nu<br>incy Act (FFATA) | e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HO polication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special conditioned to the Participating Jurisdiction/End by this Agreement upon execution under this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoriticipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 imbering System and System for Aw in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  15th fiscal year after the expiration of the for any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 15 part 150. Date |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act CFR Part 92 (as is now in eff constitute part of this Agreem upon execution of this Agreem upon upon at 24 CP Participating Jurisdiction's/E CFR Part 92 are repayable agrees to assume all of the rangement (SAM) required The Grantee shall comply Management (SAM) required The Period of Performance period of availability for oblighing and the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the Period of Performance of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the U.S. Department of the Participating 19. Check one:   | the Department of Housing a (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ect and as may be amended frient. Subject to the provisions sment by the parties. All funds hout the Participating Jurisdic nitity's compliance with HUD's escape of the amenda when the housing no fonger quesponsibility for environmentary with requirements establishements in Appendix A to 2 CFR agation. Funds remaining in the supplications to be paid with ment of HUD (Name and Tit Community Planning and Defurements).   | e Participating Jurisdi om time to time) and of this Agreement, Hi for the specified Fiscition's execution of the lectronic funds transfexecution of an amment or other consequalifies as affordable review, decision made by the Office of Mapart 25, and the Fedhall begin on the date account will be canced such assistance after the of Authorized O velopment Director and Title of Authoriand Title of Authoriand | indirect the dire subrecipent (HUD) and the Fiction's /Entity's appr this HOME Investment UD will make the fun al Year provided by the amendment or other amendment of other the participating housing. Repayment king, and actions, as an agement and Budg teral Funding Account e specified in item 12 telled and thereafter or the end of the Perio   | cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which prients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Playent Partnership Agreer ds for the Fiscal Year should be consent. HUD's preporting procedures is a funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agreet (OMB) concerning to the consent of  | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>m/Entity is made<br>in submission/Ap<br>ment, form HUD-<br>specified, availab<br>cation are covere<br>ayment of funds<br>ued pursuant to a<br>arded to the Par<br>rees that funds in<br>ecified in 24 CFf<br>d in regulation at<br>the Universal Nu<br>incy Act (FFATA) | e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HO polication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special conditioned to the Participating Jurisdiction/End by this Agreement upon execution under this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoriticipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 imbering System and System for Aw in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  15th fiscal year after the expiration of the for any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 15 part 150. Date |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act CFR Part 92 (as is now in eff constitute part of this Agreem upon execution of this Agreem upon upon upon upon upon upon upon upon  | the Department of Housing a (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ect and as may be amended frient. Subject to the provisions sment by the parties. All funds hout the Participating Jurisdic intity's compliance with HUD's establishes execution of the amend when the housing no longer quesponsibility for environmentary with requirements establishes ments in Appendix A to 2 CFR agation. Funds remaining in the large of HUD (Name and Tit Community Planning and Defundational Planning and D | e Participating Jurisdi om time to time) and of this Agreement, Hi for the specified Fiscition's execution of the lectronic funds transfexecution of an amment or other consequalifies as affordable in review, decision mad by the Office of Mapart 25, and the Fed hall begin on the date account will be canced such assistance after the of Authorized Ovelopment Director and Title of Authoriand Amendment #       | indirect the dire subrecip ent (HUD) and the F iction's /Entity's appr this HOME Investme UD will make the fun al Year provided by the amendment or other amendment, deobligate ant. The Participating housing, Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg teral Funding Accour the specified in item 12 celled and thereafter or the end of the Perio difficial)   | cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which prients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Platent Partnership Agreer ds for the Fiscal Year shulb by formula reallother consent, HUD's preporting procedures isset funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agrit shall be made as specified and require get (OMB) concaming thability and Transpare 2 and shall end on September 14. Signature  | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>m/Entity is made<br>in submission/Ap<br>ment, form HUD-<br>specified, availab<br>cation are covere<br>ayment of funds<br>ued pursuant to a<br>arded to the Par<br>rees that funds in<br>ecified in 24 CFf<br>d in regulation at<br>the Universal Nu<br>incy Act (FFATA) | e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HO polication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special conditioned to the Participating Jurisdiction/End by this Agreement upon execution under this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoriticipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 imbering System and System for Aw in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  15th fiscal year after the expiration of the for any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 15 part 150. Date |  |
| nvestment Partnerships Act CFR Part 92 (as is now in eff constitute part of this Agreem upon execution of the Agreem upon upon upon upon upon upon upon upon   | the Department of Housing a (42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ect and as may be amended frent. Subject to the provisions sment by the parties. All funds hout the Participating Jurisdic nitity's compliance with HUD's expectation of the amend when the housing no longer quesponsibility for environmentary with requirements established ments in Appendix A to 2 CFR act of the funding assistance supports and the support of HUD (Name and Tit Community Planning and Defundance). Jurisdiction/Entity (Name and Tit Community Planning and Defundance).   | Participating Jurisdi om time to time) and of this Agreement, Hi for the specified Fiscition's execution of the lectronic funds transference of the execution of an amment or other consequalifies as affordable areview, decision made to the Fedhall begin on the date account will be canced such assistance after the of Authorized O velopment Director and Title of Authorized Amendment #                         | indirect the dire subrecipent (HUD) and the F iction's /Entity's appr this HOME Investment UD will make the function of the amendment or other and Year provided by the amendment of collection of the participating housing. Repayment is the Participating, and actions, as the participating of the Period of the P | cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which prients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Playent Partnership Agreer ds for the Fiscal Year of HuD by formula reallow her consent, HuD's proporting procedures issert funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agrit shall be made as specified and require get (OMB) concerning hability and Transpare 2 and shall end on September 2 and shall end on September 2 and shall end on September 3 and Shall end on Shall end on S | ne de minimis rat<br>the rate will be<br>m/Entity is made<br>in submission/Ap<br>ment, form HUD-<br>specified, availab<br>cation are covere<br>ayment of funds<br>ued pursuant to a<br>arded to the Par<br>rees that funds in<br>ecified in 24 CFf<br>d in regulation at<br>the Universal Nu<br>incy Act (FFATA) | e is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates pursuant to the authority of the HO polication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special conditioned to the Participating Jurisdiction/End by this Agreement upon execution under this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoriticipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 imbering System and System for Aw in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170.  15th fiscal year after the expiration of the for any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 15 part 150. Date |  |

# Funding Approval and HOME Investment Partnerships Agreement Title II of the National Affordable Housing Act

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Community Planning and Development

| . Participant Name and A   | Address  |  | 0 C NI  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| . Tatticipant Name and F   | aduress  |  | 2. Grant Num  | ber: M18-MC48021   | 1  |   |  |
| City Of Amarillo<br>Po Box 1971  |  |  |   | 3a Tax Identification Number: 756000444  |  | 3b. Unique Entity Identifier (formerly DUNS): 065032807   |  |
| Amarillo, TX   |  | 4. Appropriation Number<br>86 8/1 0205   |   | 5. FY (yyyy)<br>2018   |  |   |  |
| . Previous Obligation (E   | nter "0" for initial FY alloc  | cation)  |   |  |  | \$0.00  |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  |   | \$725,574.00   |  |   |  |
| b. Community Housin  | g Development Org. (CH   | DO) Competitive  |   | S  |  |   |  |
| . Current Transaction (+   | or -)  |  |   |  |  | \$725,574.00  |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  |   | \$725,574.00   |  |   |  |
| 1. CHDO (For deob  | oligations only)   |  |   | s  |  |   |  |
| 2. Non- CHDO (For  | r deobligations only)  |  |   | \$   |  |   |  |
| b. CHDO Competitive  | Reallocation or Deobliga   | ation  |   | \$   |  |   |  |
| . Revised Obligation   |  |  |   |  |  | \$  |  |
| a. Formula Funds   |  |  |   | \$   |  | MONEY TO SERVICE  |  |
| b. CHDO Competitive  | Reallocation   |  |   | \$   |  |   |  |
| . Special Conditions (ch   |  |  |   | 10. Date of Obligation   | n (Congressi   | onr' Pelease Date)  |  |
| Not applicab   | ie   |  |   | (mm/dd/yyyy):  | DEC  | 0 7 2018  |  |
| 1. Indirect Cost Rate  |  |  |   | 12. Period of Perform  |  |   |  |
| Administraina Azemou/  | Dept. Indirect Cost  | Rate Direct  | Cost Base   | Date in Box #10  | - 09/01/2026   |   |  |
| Administering Agency/  | 11011001 0001  | Titato Directi   |   |  |  |   |  |
| Administering Agency/  | %  | Titale Birder  | · Il lund   | fing assistance will be  | used for paym  | ent of indirect costs pursuant to 2 C   |  |
| Administering Agency/  | %<br>%   | Titato Siloat  | 200, S  | ubpart E-Cost Principl   | es, provide the  | ent of indirect costs pursuant to 2 C<br>e name of the department/agency,   |  |
| Administering Agency/  | _%<br>_%<br>_%   | , idea   | 200, Sindirect  | ubpart E-Cost Principl<br>cost rate (including if th   | es, provide the<br>e de minimis ra   | e name of the department/agency, ite is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a   |  |
| This Agreement between the   | %<br>%<br>%<br>%<br>he Department of Housing a   | and Urban Developm   | 200, S<br>indirect<br>the dire<br>subreci<br>ent (HUD) and the F  | ubpart E-Cost Principl<br>cost rate (including if the<br>ct cost base to which<br>pients.  Participating Jurisdiction  | es, provide the<br>e de minimis ra<br>the rate will be<br>//Entity is made   | e name of the department/agency, ite is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a applied. Do not include cost rates a pursuant to the authority of the HO  |  |
| This Agreement between the treatment Partnerships Act (4) FR Part 92 (as is now in effect on stitute part of this Agreement amendment by HUD, with articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity HUD regulations at 24 CF articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity FR Part 92 are repayable with grees to assume all of the result of the Grantee shall comply that agreement (SAM) requirement (SAM) requirement of availability for obligations are grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Department.   | %%%%%%%%%%   | and Urban Developme Participating Jurisd from time to time) and of this Agreement, His for the specified Fiscition's execution of the electronic funds trans is execution of an arrodment or other consequalities as affordable at review, decision made by the Office of Made a part 25, and the Fed shall begin on the data account will be cancillated of Authorized Control of the Authorized Control of the Authorized Control of the Control of Authorized Control of the Control | 200, S indirect the dire subreci tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun cal Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- mendment, deobligate ant. The Participating thousing, Repaymer aking, and actions, as anagement and Budg deral Funding Accour- te specified in item 13 elled and thereafter in the end of the Peni Official)                            | bpart E-Cost Principle cost rate (including if the ct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction coved Consolidated Platent Partnership Agreemeds for the Fiscal Year's HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's partnership procedures issue funds previously award shall be made as specified and required set (OMB) concerning that shall end on Septiato available for obligation and consents.  | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to raded to the Papes that funds actified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the | e name of the department/agency,<br>ate is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a<br>applied. Do not include cost rates  |  |
| This Agreement between the treatment Partnerships Act (4) FR Part 92 (as is now in effect on stitute part of this Agreement amendment by HUD, with articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity HUD regulations at 24 CF articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity FR Part 92 are repayable with grees to assume all of the result of the Grantee shall comply that agreement (SAM) requirement (SAM) requirement of availability for obligations are grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Department.   | me Department of Housing at 2 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The tand as may be amended the tank. Subject to the provisions arent by the parties. All funds out the Participating Jurisdity's compliance with HUD's. The Part 92, HUD may, by ittity's execution of the amenute hen the housing no longer of sponsibility for environmental with requirements established ents in Appendix A to 2 CFF at for the funding assistance is tion. Funds remaining in the ty obligations to be paid with ant of HUD (Name and Titommunity Planning and Deformance).  | and Urban Developme Participating Jurisd from time to time) and soft his Agreement, He for the specified Fiscotion's execution of the electronic funds trans as execution of an arredment or other consequalifies as affordable at review, decision made by the Office of Media part 25, and the Federal begin on the data account will be cancillated assistance after the office of Authorized Cevelopment Director  | 200, S indirect the dire subrect the dire subrect tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun- cal Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- ter and information re- tent (He Participating) the housing. Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg deral Funding Accour- te specified in item 12 elled and thereafter in the end of the Pence Official) | bpart E-Cost Principle cost rate (including if the cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Planent Partnership Agreemed for the Fiscal Year's HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's parent partnership procedures issue funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agrunt shall be made as specified and required get (OMB) concerning the tability and Transparer end and shall end on Septiot available for obligation of Performance.  | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to raded to the Papes that funds actified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the | e name of the department/agency, the is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), at applied. Do not include cost rates a pursuant to the authority of the HO polication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special condition ble to the Participating Jurisdiction/Erred by this Agreement upon execution authority and the HUD regulations at 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authority tricipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under 12 Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 cumbering System and System for Aw 11 in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. In 5th fiscal year after the expiration of the for any purpose, Per 31 U.S.C. 15 part 15. Date |  |
| This Agreement between the threships Act (4) (FR Part 92 (as is now in effective part of this Agreement pon execution of this Agreement by HUD, with the larticipating Jurisdiction's/Entity HUD regulations at 24 CF articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity HUD regulations at 24 CF articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity FR Part 92 are repayable will grees to assume all of the result of the result of the result of the Grantee shall comply of the Period of Performance eriod of availability for obligating the grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Departments of the Period of Performance of the Grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Departments of the Period of Performance of the Grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Departments of the Period of Performance of the Grantee Shirley Henley - HUD C  | me Department of Housing at 2 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The tand as may be amended the tank. Subject to the provisions arent by the parties. All funds out the Participating Jurisdity's compliance with HUD's. The Part 92, HUD may, by ittity's execution of the amenute hen the housing no longer of sponsibility for environmental with requirements established ents in Appendix A to 2 CFF at for the funding assistance is tion. Funds remaining in the ty obligations to be paid with ant of HUD (Name and Titommunity Planning and Deformance).  | and Urban Developme Participating Jurisd from time to time) and soft his Agreement, He for the specified Fiscotion's execution of the electronic funds trans as execution of an arredment or other consequalifies as affordable at review, decision made by the Office of Media part 25, and the Federal begin on the data account will be cancillated assistance after the office of Authorized Cevelopment Director  | 200, S indirect the dire subrect the dire subrect tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun- cal Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- ter and information re- tent (He Participating) the housing. Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg deral Funding Accour- te specified in item 12 elled and thereafter in the end of the Pence Official) | ubpart E-Cost Principlicost rate (including if the loct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plaient Partnership Agreemeds for the Fiscal Years HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's papering procedures issue funds previously award Jurisdiction/Entity agrit shall be made as specified and required pet (OMB) concerning the tability and Transparent and an and an an analysis of the processing the consents of the local pet (OMB) concerning the local pet (OMB) | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to raded to the Papes that funds actified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the | e name of the department/agency, the is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), at applied. Do not include cost rates a pursuant to the authority of the HO polication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special conditionable to the Participating Jurisdiction/Erred by this Agreement upon executions under this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoristicipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under IR Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict to 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 55 tumbering System and System for Aw.) in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. e 5th fiscal year after the expiration of are for any purpose. Per 31 U.S.C. 15                  |  |
| This Agreement between the treatment Partnerships Act (4) FR Part 92 (as is now in effect on stitute part of this Agreement of the Individual of Individual  | he Department of Housing a 42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ct and as may be amended the seq. Subject to the provisions the to the Participating Jurisdictity's compliance with HUD's if P Part 92, HUD may, by its lity's execution of the amented with requirements established the the housing no longer of sponsibility for environmental with requirements established the for the funding assistance store. For the funding assistance is the formation of the paid with and of HUD (Name and Ticommunity Planning and Dicorrisdiction/Entity (Name and Instance).  | and Urban Developme Participating Jurisd from time to time) and soft his Agreement, He for the specified Fiscotion's execution of the electronic funds trans as execution of an arredment or other consequalifies as affordable at review, decision made by the Office of Media part 25, and the Federal begin on the data account will be cancillated assistance after the office of Authorized Cevelopment Director  | 200, S indirect the dire subrect the dire subrect tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun- cal Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- ter and information re- tent (He Participating) the housing. Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg deral Funding Accour- te specified in item 12 elled and thereafter in the end of the Pence Official) | ubpart E-Cost Principlicost rate (including if the loct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plaient Partnership Agreemeds for the Fiscal Years HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's papering procedures issue funds previously award Jurisdiction/Entity agrit shall be made as specified and required pet (OMB) concerning the tability and Transparent and an and an an analysis of the processing the consents of the local pet (OMB) concerning the local pet (OMB) | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to raded to the Papes that funds actified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the | a name of the department/agency, the is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a publication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special condition ble to the Participating Jurisdiction/Erred by this Agreement upon execution and this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoristicipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict to 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 cumbering System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The Similar of the System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The System for any purpose, Per 31 U.S.C. 15 15. Date  |  |
| This Agreement between the twestment Partnerships Act (4) FR Part 92 (as is now in effect on stitute part of this Agreement of the Agreement of this Agreement amendment by HUD, with the articipating Jurisdiction's/Entigration of the restriction of the Grantee shall comply the Alanagement (SAM) requirement of availability for obligating grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Department of the Period of Agricultus of the Grantee Shirley Henley - HUD Company of the Grantee Shirley Henley - HUD Company of the Participating Jurisdiction of the Participating J | he Department of Housing at 2 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ct and as may be amended the seq. Subject to the provisions arent by the parties. All funds out the Participating Jurisdity's compliance with HUD's file Part 92, HUD may, by itselfly's execution of the amendment the housing no longer of sponsibility for environments with requirements established ents in Appendix A to 2 CFF at for the funding assistance station. Funds remaining in the sy obligations to be paid with and of HUD (Name and Ticommunity Planning and Dicurisdiction/Entity (Name assembly seement  | and Urban Developme Participating Jurisd from time to time) and of this Agreement, He for the specified Fiscotion's execution of the electronic funds trans as execution of an arrowed and the fed by the Office of Me and Teview, decision maked by the Office of Me and the Fed shall begin on the data account will be canced as such assistance after the fed the  | 200, S indirect the dire subrect the dire subrect tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun- cal Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- ter and information re- tent (He Participating) the housing. Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg deral Funding Accour- te specified in item 12 elled and thereafter in the end of the Pence Official) | ubpart E-Cost Principlicost rate (including if the loct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plaient Partnership Agreemeds for the Fiscal Years HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's papering procedures issue funds previously award Jurisdiction/Entity agrit shall be made as specified and required pet (OMB) concerning the tability and Transparent and an and an an analysis of the processing the consents of the local pet (OMB) concerning the local pet (OMB) | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to raded to the Papes that funds actified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the | a name of the department/agency, the is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a publication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special condition ble to the Participating Jurisdiction/Erred by this Agreement upon execution and this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoristicipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict to 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 cumbering System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The Similar of the System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The System for any purpose, Per 31 U.S.C. 15 15. Date  |  |
| This Agreement between the treatment Partnerships Act (4) FR Part 92 (as is now in effect on stitute part of this Agreement amendment by HUD, with a larticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigration of the restanticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigration of the restanticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigraticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigraticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigraticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigraticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigraticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigraticipating Jurisdiction's/Entigration of the restanticipation of the restantial of the restantial of the period of Performance eriod of availability for obligatine grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Departme Shirley Henley - HUD Companies of the Participating Jurisdiction of the Participating | he Department of Housing a 42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The ct and as may be amended the seq. Subject to the provisions arent by the parties. All funds out the Participating Jurisdictity's compliance with HUD's fit? Part 92, HUD may, by its dity's execution of the amendation of the amendation of the amendation of the sequence of the complete of the sequence of the funding assistance of the sequence of the funding assistance of the funding assistance of the funding assistance of the funding and the sequence of the funding and Discontinuity Planning and Discon | and Urban Developme Participating Jurisd from time to time) and sof this Agreement, He for the specified Fiscotion's execution of the electronic funds trans is execution of an arrivation of the consequalifies as affordable at review, decision maked by the Office of Authority and Title of Authority and Title of Authority Amendment #   | 200, S Indirect the dire subreci tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun eat Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- tent. The Participating thousing, Repaymer aking, and actions, as anagement and Budg deral Funding Account te specified in item 12 telled and thereafter or the end of the Pend Official)   | ubpart E-Cost Principlicost rate (including if the loct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plaient Partnership Agreemeds for the Fiscal Year's HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's partnership procedures issue funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agricultation and required specified and required specified and required part (OMB) concerning the late of Performance.  14 Signature   | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to raded to the Papes that funds actified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the | a name of the department/agency, the is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a publication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special condition ble to the Participating Jurisdiction/Erred by this Agreement upon execution and this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoristicipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict to 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 cumbering System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The Similar of the System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The System for any purpose, Per 31 U.S.C. 15 15. Date  |  |
| This Agreement between the treatment Partnerships Act (4) (FR Part 92 (as is now in effectionstitute part of this Agreement poor execution of this Agreement poor execution of this Agreement programment by HUD, with districtional purisdiction's/Entity HUD regulations at 24 CF (articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity HUD regulations at 24 CF (articipating Jurisdiction's/Entity HUD are repayable will grees to assume all of the result of the Grantee shall comply of the Grantee shall comply of the Period of Performance eriod of availability for obligating and the grantee shall not incur and 3. For the U.S. Department Shirley Henley - HUD C (6). For the Participating Julian Check one:   | me Department of Housing a 42 U.S.C. 12701 et seq.). The tand as may be amended the set of the provisions arent by the participating Jurisdictiv's compliance with HUD's. The Part 92, HUD may, by its lity's execution of the amendent the housing no longer of sponsibility for environmental with requirements established ents in Appendix A to 2 CFF at for the funding assistance of the funding assistance of the funding the problem of HUD (Name and Till Community Planning and Discommunity | and Urban Developm ne Participating Jurisd from time to time) and s of this Agreement, H is for the specified Fisch electronic funds trans is execution of the electronic funds trans is execution of an arr dment or other consequalities as affordable al review, decision may ed by the Office of May and 25, and the Fed shall begin on the dat in account will be cancillated of Authorized Co evelopment Director and Title of Authori  Amendment #  PAS Code  | 200, S indirect the dire subreci tent (HUD) and the F liction's /Entity's appr d this HOME Investm IUD will make the fun all Year provided by the amendment or ot fer and information re- tendment, deobligate tent. The Participating thousing. Repaymer aking, and actions, as an agement and Budg deral Funding Accour- te specified in item 12 elled and thereafter in the end of the Peni Official)  The Amount              | ubpart E-Cost Principlicost rate (including if the loct cost base to which pients.  Participating Jurisdiction oved Consolidated Plaient Partnership Agreemeds for the Fiscal Year's HUD by formula reallocher consent. HUD's parporting procedures issue funds previously away Jurisdiction/Entity agricults shall be made as specified and required section of the procedures is specified and required and shall end on Septiated and Septiated Individuals of Performance.  14 Signature   | es, provide the e de minimis rathe rate will be unable to submission/Appecified, available ation are coveryment of funds are pursuant to rade to the Pales that funds acified in 24 CF in regulation and Universal Nucy Act (FFATA ember 1st of the ember 1st of the   | a name of the department/agency, the is charged per 2 § CFR 200.414), a publication and the HUD regulations at 40093, including any special condition ble to the Participating Jurisdiction/Erred by this Agreement upon execution and this Agreement is subject to 24 CFR 92.502. To the extent authoristicipating Jurisdiction/Entity without invested in affordable housing under R Part 92. The Participating Jurisdict to 24 CFR 92.352 and 24 CFR Part 58 cumbering System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The Similar of the System and System for Away in Appendix A to 2 CFR part 170. The System for any purpose, Per 31 U.S.C. 15 15. Date  |  |

# Funding Approval/Agreement

Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act (Public Law 930383) HI-00515R of 20515R

#### U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Community Planning and Development Community Development Block Grant Program

OMB Approval No. 2506-0193

exp 5/31/2018

| Name of Grantee (as shown in item 5 of Standard Form 424)     City Of Amarillo | 3a. Grantee's 9-digit Tax ID Number<br>756000444 | 3b. Grantee's 9-digit DUNS Number<br>065032807 |
|--|--|--|
| 2. Grantee's Complete Address (as shown in item 5 of Standard Form 424)        | 4. Date use of funds may begin (10/01/2018)      |  |
| PO Box 1971<br>Amarillo, TX 79105-1971   | 5a Project/Grant No. 1<br>B-18-MC-48-0002        | 6a. Amount Approved<br>\$1,592,011.00          |
|  | 5b. Project/Grant No. 2                          | 6b. Amount Approved                            |

Grant Agreement: This Grant Agreement between the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the above named Grantee is made pursuant to the authority of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, (42 USC 5301 et seq.). The Grantee's submissions for Title I assistance, the HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 570 (as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time), and this Funding Approval, including any special conditions, constitute part of the Agreement. Subject to the provisions of this Grant Agreement, HUD will make the funding assistance specified here available to the Grantee upon execution of the Agreement by the parties. The funding assistance specified in the Funding Approval may be used to pay costs incurred after the date specified in item 4 above

| provided the activities to which such costs are related are carried out in compliance with all applicable requirements. Pre-agreement costs may not be paid wit assistance specified here unless they are authorized in HUD regulations or approved by waiver and listed in the special conditions to the Funding Approval. The agrees to assume all of the responsibilities for environmental review, decision making, and actions, as specified and required in regulations issued by the pursuant to Section 104(g) of Title I and published in 24 CFR Part 58. The Grantee further acknowledges its responsibility for adherence to the Agreement recipient entities to which it makes funding assistance hereunder available.  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (By Name)  Shirley Henley  City Of Amarillo  Title  CPD Director | e Grantee<br>Secretary<br>t by sub- |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| pursuant to Section 104(g) of Title I and published in 24 CFR Part 58. The Grantee further acknowledges its responsibility for adherence to the Agreement recipient entities to which it makes funding assistance hereunder available.  U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (By Name)  Shirley Henley  Title  CPD Director  Grantee Name  City Of Amarillo  Title  | t by sub-                           |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (By Name) Shirley Henley City Of Amarillo Title CPD Director  Grantee Name City Of Amarillo Title  |                                     |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (By Name)  Shirley Henley  City Of Amarillo  Title  CPD Director   | ууу)                                |
| Shirley Henley         City Of Amarillo           Title         Title           CPD Director         Title  | ууу)                                |
| CPD Director  | λλλ)                                |
|   | ууу)                                |
|   | ууу)                                |
| Signature  Date (mm/dd/yyyy)  CEC C 7 2018  Date (mm/dd/yyyy)   |                                     |
| 7. Category of Title I Assistance for this Funding Action.  8. Special Conditions  9a. Date HUD Received Submission  10. check one  |                                     |
| (check one) AUG 1 5 2018  a. Orig. Funding  |                                     |
| Entitlement, Sec 106(b)   |                                     |
| Amondment No.   | mber                                |
| 9c. Date of Start of Program Year   |                                     |
| 11, Amount of Community Development   |                                     |
| Block Grant FY (2018) FY (2017) FY (  |                                     |
| a. Funds Reserved for this Grantee \$1,591,887,00 \$ 124,00   |                                     |
| b. Funds now being Approved   |                                     |
| c. Reservation to be Cancelled  |                                     |
| (11a minus 11b)   |                                     |
| 12a. Amount of Loan Guarantee Commitment now being Approved 12b. Name and complete Address of Public Agency   |                                     |
| N/A City Of Amarillo  |                                     |
| Loan Guarantee Acceptance Provisions for Designated Agencies: PO Box 1971 The public agency hereby accepts the Grant Agreement executed by the Amarillo, TX 79105-1971  |                                     |
| The public agency hereby accepts the Grant Agreement executed by the Department of Housing and Urban Development on the above date with   |                                     |
| respect to the above grant number(s) as Grantee designated to receive loan  12c. Name of Authorized Official for Designated Public Agency   |                                     |
| guarantee assistance, and agrees to comply with the terms and conditions  |                                     |
| of the Agreement, applicable regulations, and other requirements of HUD   |                                     |
| now or hereafter in effect, pertaining to the assistance provided it.   |                                     |
| Signature   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
| HUD Accounting use Only   |                                     |
| Effective Date  | _                                   |
| Batch TAC Program Y A Reg Area Document No. Project Number Category Amount (mm/dd/yyyy)   | F                                   |
|   |                                     |
| Project Number Amount   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
|   |                                     |
| Y Project Number Amount   |                                     |
| Date Entered PAS (mm/dd/yyyy) Date Entered LOCCS (mm/dd/yyyy) Batch Number Transaction Code Entered By Verified By  |                                     |

- 8. Special Conditions.
  - (a) The period of performance for the funding assistance specified in the Funding Approval ("Funding Assistance") shall begin on the date specified in item 4 and shall end on September 1, 2025. The Grantee shall not incur any obligations to be paid with such assistance after September 1, 2025.
  - (b) The Recipient shall attach a schedule of its indirect cost rate(s) in the format set forth below to the executed Agreement that is returned to HUD. The Recipient shall provide HUD with a revised schedule when any change is made to the rate(s) described in the schedule. The schedule and any revisions HUD receives from the Recipient shall be incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, provided that the rate(s) described comply with 2 CFR part 200, subpart E.

| Administering<br>Department/Agency | Indirect cost rate                     | Direct<br>Cost Base |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Department/Agency                  | maneet cost rate                       | COSt Dasc           |
|                                    | %                                      |                     |
| •                                  | —————————————————————————————————————— |                     |
|                                    | <del></del> ;*                         |                     |
|                                    | %                                      |                     |
|                                    | %                                      |                     |
|                                    | %                                      |                     |
|                                    | · ·                                    |                     |

<u>Instructions</u>: The Recipient must identify each agency or department of the Recipient that will carry out activities under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to each department/agency (including if the de minimis rate is used per 2 CFR §200.414(f)), and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied (for example, Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)). Do not include indirect cost rates for subrecipients.

- (c) In addition to the conditions contained on form HUD 7082, the grantee shall comply with requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) concerning the Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS), the System for Award Management (SAM.gov), and the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act as provided in 2 CFR part 25, Universal Identifier and Central Contractor Registration, and 2 CFR part 170, Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information.
- (d) The grantee shall ensure that no CDBG funds are used to support any Federal, State, or local projects that seek to use the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is employed only for a public use. For the purposes of this requirement, public use shall not be construed to include economic development that primarily benefits private

entities. Any use of funds for mass transit, railroad, airport, seaport or highway projects as well as utility projects which benefit or serve the general public (including energy-related, communication-related, water-related and wastewater-related infrastructure), other structures designated for use by the general public or which have other common-carrier or public-utility functions that serve the general public and are subject to regulation and oversight by the government, and projects for the removal of an immediate threat to public health and safety or brownfield as defined in the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act (Public Law 107–118) shall be considered a public use for purposes of eminent domain.

- (e) The Grantee or unit of general local government that that indirectly receives CDBG funds may not sell, trade, or otherwise transfer all or any such portion of such funds to another such entity in exchange for any other funds, credits or non-Federal considerations, but must use such funds for activities eligible under title I of the Act.
- (f) E.O. 12372-Special Contract Condition Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, no funds provided under this agreement may be obligated or expended for the planning or construction of water or sewer facilities until receipt of written notification from HUD of the release of funds on completion of the review procedures required under Executive Order (E.O.) 12372, Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs, and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 52. The recipient shall also complete the review procedures required under E.O. 12372 and 24 CFR Part 52 and receive written notification from HUD of the release of funds before obligating or expending any funds provided under this agreement for any new or revised activity for the planning or construction of water or sewer facilities not previously reviewed under E.O. 12372 and implementing regulations.
- (g) CDBG funds may not be provided to a for-profit entity pursuant to section 105(a)(17) of the Act unless such activity or project has been evaluated and selected in accordance with Appendix A to 24 CFR 570 "Guidelines and Objectives for Evaluating Project Costs and Financial Requirements." (Source P.L. 113-235, Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015, Division K, Title II, Community Development Fund).

#### Funding Approval/Agreement

Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act (Public Law 930383) HI-00515R of 20515R

# U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Community Planning and Development Community Development Block Grant Program

OMB Approval No. 2506-0193

exp 5/31/2018

| Name of Grantee (as shown in item 5 of Standard Form 424)     City Of Amarillo | 3a. Grantee's 9-digit Tax ID Number<br>756000444  | 3b. Grantee's 9-digit DUNS Numbe<br>065032807 |
|--|---|---|
| 2. Grantee's Complete Address (as shown in item 5 of Standard Form 424)        | 4. Date use of funds may begin (10/01/2018)       | 300002007                                     |
| PO Box 1971<br>Amarillo, TX 79105-1971   | 5a. <b>Project/Grant</b> No. 1<br>B-18-MC-48-0002 | 6a. Amount Approved<br>\$1,592,011,00         |
|  | 5b. Project/Grant No. 2                           | 6b. Amount Approved                           |

Grant Agreement: This Grant Agreement between the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the above named Grantee is made pursuant to the authority of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, (42 USC 5301 et seq.). The Grantee's submissions for Title I assistance, the HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 570 (as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time), and this Funding Approval, including any special conditions, constitute part of the Agreement. Subject to the provisions of this Grant Agreement, HUD will make the funding assistance specified here available to the Grantee upon execution of the Agreement by the parties. The funding assistance specified in the Funding Approval may be used to pay costs incurred after the date specified in item 4 above provided the activities to which such costs are related are carried out in compliance with all applicable requirements. Pre-agreement costs may not be paid with funding

| assistance specified here unless they are authorized in HUD r   | regulations or ap | proved by waiv     | er and listed | d in the special cond                     | litions to th | he Funding Ar   | proval. The Gra    | antee |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| agrees to assume all of the responsibilities for environment  | ial review, deci- | sion making, ar    | d actions,    | as specified and rec                      | juired in r   | egulations iss  | ued by the Secr    | etary |
| pursuant to Section 104(g) of Title I and published in 24 C   |                   | ie Grantee furth   | er acknowl    | edges its responsible                     | ility for ad  | lherence to the | e Agreement by     | sub-  |
| recipient entities to which it makes funding assistance hereur  | ider available.   |                    | Cenetae Me    |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (By Name)  |                   |                    | Grantee Na    |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| Shirley Henley Title  |                   |                    | Title         | Amarillo                                  |               |                 |                    |       |
| CPD Director  |                   |                    | Title         |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| Signature /   | Date (mm/dd/yy    | 201)               | Cianabura     |   |               |                 | \                  |       |
| Shure Jenley  | ETT 3 ;           | - 20:2             | Signature     |   |               |                 | ate (mm/dd/yyyy)   |       |
| 7. Category of Title I Assistance for this Funding Action:  | 8. Special Cond   | litions            | 9a. D         | ate HUD Received St                       | ibmission     | 10. check one   |                    |       |
| Entitlement, Sec 106(b)   | (check one)       |                    |               | AUG 1 5 2                                 |               |                 | g. Funding         |       |
| Entitlement, Sec Too(n)   | ☐ None  Attached  |                    | ,9h, D        | ate Grantee Notified                      | 10            |                 | proval<br>nendment |       |
|   | 24 Attached       |                    | 1             | T. S. | 7             | _               | endment Number     | r     |
|   |                   |                    |               | ate of StarPot Program                    | n Year        |                 |                    |       |
|   | 44 A 24 6         | Service Building   |               | 0/01/2018)                                |               |                 |                    |       |
|   | Block Gran        | Community Devel    | opment        | FY (2018)                                 | Levin         | 017)            | T pvv. v           |       |
|   | -                 | eserved for this 0 | rantee        | \$1,591,887.00                            | FY (20        | \$ 124.00       | FY()               |       |
|   |                   | ow being Approve   |               | 31,331,007.00                             | -             | 3 124.00        |                    |       |
|   |                   | tion to be Cancell |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
|   |                   | nus 11b)           | eu            |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| 12a. Amount of Loan Guarantee Commitment now being Approved   |                   |                    | complete Ad   | Idress of Public Agend                    | y             |                 | -                  |       |
| N/A   |                   | City Of Am         | arillo        |   | •             |                 |                    |       |
| Loan Guarantee Acceptance Provisions for Designated A   | gencies:          | PO Box 197         | 71            |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| The public agency hereby accepts the Grant Agreement ex   |                   | Amarillo, T        | X 79105-19    | 971                                       |               |                 |                    |       |
| Department of Housing and Urban Development on the ab   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| respect to the above grant number(s) as Grantee designated t<br>guarantee assistance, and agrees to comply with the terms a |                   | 12c. Name of A     | uthorized Of  | ficial for Designated P                   | ublic Agenc   | су              |                    |       |
| of the Agreement, applicable regulations, and other requires  |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| now or hereafter in effect, pertaining to the assistance provide  |                   | Title              |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
|   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
|   |                   | Signature          |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
|   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| HUD Accounting use Only   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| Batch TAC Program Y A Reg Area Do   | cument No.        | Braingt Number     | Cata          | non. Am                                   | numb          |                 | fective Date       | _     |
| Batch TAC Program Y A Reg Area Do   | cument No.        | Project Number     | Cate          | Gork Alle                                 | ount          | (m)             | m/dd/yyyy)         | F     |
|   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| 1176  |                   | Project Number     |               | Am  | ount          |                 |                    |       |
|   | F.                |                    | $\neg$        | 7.00                                      |               |                 |                    |       |
|   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| <u> </u>  |                   | Project Number     |               | Am  | ount          |                 |                    |       |
|   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| Ш   |                   |                    |               |   |               |                 |                    |       |
| Date Entered PAS (mm/dd/yyyyy) Date Entered LOCCS (mm/d   | d/yyyy) Batch     | Number             | Transac       | tion Code                                 | Entered B     | У               | Verified By        |       |

- 8. Special Conditions.
  - (a) The period of performance for the funding assistance specified in the Funding Approval ("Funding Assistance") shall begin on the date specified in item 4 and shall end on September 1, 2025. The Grantee shall not incur any obligations to be paid with such assistance after September 1, 2025.
  - (b) The Recipient shall attach a schedule of its indirect cost rate(s) in the format set forth below to the executed Agreement that is returned to HUD. The Recipient shall provide HUD with a revised schedule when any change is made to the rate(s) described in the schedule. The schedule and any revisions HUD receives from the Recipient shall be incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, provided that the rate(s) described comply with 2 CFR part 200, subpart E.

| Administering     |                    | Direct    |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Department/Agency | Indirect cost rate | Cost Base |
|                   |                    |           |
|                   | %                  |           |
|                   | %                  |           |
|                   | %                  |           |
|                   | %                  | V         |
|                   | %                  |           |
|                   | %<br>%             | S         |

Instructions: The Recipient must identify each agency or department of the Recipient that will carry out activities under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to each department/agency (including if the de minimis rate is used per 2 CFR §200.414(f)), and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied (for example, Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)). Do not include indirect cost rates for subrecipients.

- (c) In addition to the conditions contained on form HUD 7082, the grantee shall comply with requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) concerning the Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS), the System for Award Management (SAM.gov), and the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act as provided in 2 CFR part 25, Universal Identifier and Central Contractor Registration, and 2 CFR part 170, Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information.
- (d) The grantee shall ensure that no CDBG funds are used to support any Federal, State, or local projects that seek to use the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is employed only for a public use. For the purposes of this requirement, public use shall not be construed to include economic development that primarily benefits private

entities. Any use of funds for mass transit, railroad, airport, seaport or highway projects as well as utility projects which benefit or serve the general public (including energy-related, communication-related, water-related and wastewater-related infrastructure), other structures designated for use by the general public or which have other common-carrier or public-utility functions that serve the general public and are subject to regulation and oversight by the government, and projects for the removal of an immediate threat to public health and safety or brownfield as defined in the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act (Public Law 107–118) shall be considered a public use for purposes of eminent domain.

- (e) The Grantee or unit of general local government that that indirectly receives CDBG funds may not sell, trade, or otherwise transfer all or any such portion of such funds to another such entity in exchange for any other funds, credits or non-Federal considerations, but must use such funds for activities eligible under title I of the Act.
- (f) E.O. 12372-Special Contract Condition Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, no funds provided under this agreement may be obligated or expended for the planning or construction of water or sewer facilities until receipt of written notification from HUD of the release of funds on completion of the review procedures required under Executive Order (E.O.) 12372, Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs, and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 52. The recipient shall also complete the review procedures required under E.O. 12372 and 24 CFR Part 52 and receive written notification from HUD of the release of funds before obligating or expending any funds provided under this agreement for any new or revised activity for the planning or construction of water or sewer facilities not previously reviewed under E.O. 12372 and implementing regulations.
- (g) CDBG funds may not be provided to a for-profit entity pursuant to section 105(a)(17) of the Act unless such activity or project has been evaluated and selected in accordance with Appendix A to 24 CFR 570 "Guidelines and Objectives for Evaluating Project Costs and Financial Requirements." (Source P.L. 113-235, Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015, Division K, Title II, Community Development Fund).

# Funding Approval/Agreemer

Title I of the Housing and Community
Development Act (Public Law 930383)

# U.S. Department of Housing ar toan Development

Office of Community Planning a. Development Community Development Block Grant Program

OMB Approval No. 2506-0193

exp 5/31/2018

| HI-00515K 0F 20515K   |   |                                       |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Name of Grantee (as shown in item 5 of Standard Form 424)            | 3a. Grantee's 9-digit Tax ID Number         | 3b. Grantee's 9-digit DUNS Number     |
| City Of Amarillo  | 756000444                                   | 065032807                             |
| 2. Grantee's Complete Address (as shown in item 5 of Standard Form 424) | 4. Date use of funds may begin (10/01/2018) |                                       |
| PO Box 1971<br>Amarillo, TX 79105-1971                                  | 5a. Project/Grant No. 1<br>B-18-MC-48-0002  | 6a. Amount Approved<br>\$1,592,011.00 |
|   | 5b. Project/Grant No. 2                     | 6b. Amount Approved                   |

Grant Agreement: This Grant Agreement between the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the above named Grantee is made pursuant to the authority of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, (42 USC 5301 et seq.). The Grantee's submissions for Title I assistance, the HUD regulations at 24 CFR Part 570 (as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time), and this Funding Approval, including any special conditions, constitute part of the Agreement. Subject to the provisions of this Grant Agreement, HUD will make the funding assistance specified here available to the Grantee upon execution of the Agreement by the parties. The funding assistance specified in the Funding Approval may be used to pay costs incurred after the date specified in item 4 above provided the activities to which such costs are related are carried out in compliance with all applicable requirements. Pre-agreement costs may not be paid with funding assistance specified here unless they are authorized in HUD regulations or approved by waiver and listed in the special conditions to the Funding Approval. The Grantee agrees to assume all of the responsibilities for environmental review, decision making, and actions, as specified and required in regulations issued by the Secretary pursuant to Section 104(g) of Title I and published in 24 CFR Part 58. The Grantee further acknowledges its responsibility for adherence to the Agreement by subrecipient entities to which it makes funding assistance hereunder available.

| assistance specified here unless they are authorized in HUD agrees to assume all of the responsibilities for environmen  |   |                                   |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|----|
| pursuant to Section 104(g) of Title I and published in 24 C  | FR Part 58, TI                                |                                   |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
| u.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (By Name)   | nder available.                               | Cror                              | itee Nam   | 20                                    |               |               |                    |    |
| Shirley Henley   |   | 1000                              |            | Amarillo                              |               |               |                    |    |
| Title  |   | Title                             |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
| CPD Director   |   |                                   |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
| Signature Schuley Schuley  | Date (mm/dd/y)                                |                                   | alure      |                                       |               |               | ale (mm/dd/yyy)    | у) |
| 7. Category of Title   Assistance for this Funding Action:   | 8. Special Cond<br>(check one)                | titions                           | 9a. Da     | te HUD Received Subn                  | nission<br>18 | 10. check one | g. Funding         |    |
| Entitlement, Sec 106(b)  | ☐ None<br>☑ Attached                          |                                   | 9b. Da     | te Grantee No. 17 2018                |               | Ap            | proval<br>nendment |    |
|  |   |                                   | 100        | te of Start of Program \<br>/01/2018) |               | Ап            | endment Numb       | er |
|  | Block Grar                                    |                                   |            | FY (2018)                             | FY (20        | )17)          | FY( )              |    |
|  |   | Reserved for this Grante          | e          | \$1,591,887.00                        | 8             | 124.00        |                    |    |
|  |   | ow being Approved                 |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
|  |   | ition to be Cancelled<br>nus 11b) |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
| 12a. Amount of Loan Guarantee Commitment now being Approved N/A      Loan Guarantee Acceptance Provisions for Designated A The public agency hereby accepts the Grant Agreement ex Department of Housing and Urban Development on the above the Commitment of Housing and Urban Development on the above the Commitment of Housing and Urban Development on the above the Commitment of Housing and Urban Development on the above the Commitment of Housing and Urban Development on the above the Commitment of Housing Approved N/A | Agencies:<br>eccuted by the<br>nove date with |                                   | )          | ress of Public Agency                 |               |               |                    |    |
| respect to the above grant number(s) as Grantee designated to<br>guarantee assistance, and agrees to comply with the terms a<br>of the Agreement, applicable regulations, and other requirer   | and conditions                                |                                   | ized Offic | cial for Designated Pub               | lic Agenc     | у             |                    |    |
| now of hereafter in effect, pertaining to the assistance provide   |   | Title                             |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
|  |   | Signature                         |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
| HUD Accounting use Only  |   |                                   |            |                                       |               | E             | ective Date        |    |
| Batch TAC Program Y A Reg Area Do  | ocument No.                                   | Project Number                    | Catego     | ory Amour                             | nt            |               | m/dd/yyyy)         | F  |
| 1 5 3  |   |                                   |            |                                       |               |               |                    |    |
|  | h   | Project Number                    |            | Amou                                  | nt            |               |                    |    |
| Ů  |   | Project Number                    |            | Amou                                  | nt            |               |                    |    |
| Date Entered PAS (mm/dd/yyyy) Date Entered LOCCS (mm/d   | dd/yyyy) Batch                                | Number                            | Fransacti  | ion Code E                            | intered B     | У             | Verified By        |    |

- 8. Special Conditions.
  - (a) The period of performance for the funding assistance specified in the Funding Approval ("Funding Assistance") shall begin on the date specified in item 4 and shall end on September 1, 2025. The Grantee shall not incur any obligations to be paid with such assistance after September 1, 2025.
  - (b) The Recipient shall attach a schedule of its indirect cost rate(s) in the format set forth below to the executed Agreement that is returned to HUD. The Recipient shall provide HUD with a revised schedule when any change is made to the rate(s) described in the schedule. The schedule and any revisions HUD receives from the Recipient shall be incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement, provided that the rate(s) described comply with 2 CFR part 200, subpart E.

| Administering Department/Agency | Indirect cost rate | Direct<br>Cost Base |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | %                  | -                   |
|                                 | %                  |                     |
|                                 | %                  |                     |
|                                 | %                  |                     |
|                                 | %                  |                     |

Instructions: The Recipient must identify each agency or department of the Recipient that will carry out activities under the grant, the indirect cost rate applicable to each department/agency (including if the de minimis rate is used per 2 CFR §200.414(f)), and the type of direct cost base to which the rate will be applied (for example, Modified Total Direct Costs (MTDC)). Do not include indirect cost rates for subrecipients.

- (c) In addition to the conditions contained on form HUD 7082, the grantee shall comply with requirements established by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) concerning the Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS), the System for Award Management (SAM.gov), and the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act as provided in 2 CFR part 25, Universal Identifier and Central Contractor Registration, and 2 CFR part 170, Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information.
- (d) The grantee shall ensure that no CDBG funds are used to support any Federal, State, or local projects that seek to use the power of eminent domain, unless eminent domain is employed only for a public use. For the purposes of this requirement, public use shall not be construed to include economic development that primarily benefits private

entities. Any use of funds for mass transit, railroad, airport, seaport or highway projects as well as utility projects which benefit or serve the general public (including energy-related, communication-related, water-related and wastewater-related infrastructure), other structures designated for use by the general public or which have other common-carrier or public-utility functions that serve the general public and are subject to regulation and oversight by the government, and projects for the removal of an immediate threat to public health and safety or brownfield as defined in the Small Business Liability Relief and Brownfields Revitalization Act (Public Law 107–118) shall be considered a public use for purposes of eminent domain.

- (e) The Grantee or unit of general local government that that indirectly receives CDBG funds may not sell, trade, or otherwise transfer all or any such portion of such funds to another such entity in exchange for any other funds, credits or non-Federal considerations, but must use such funds for activities eligible under title I of the Act.
- (f) E.O. 12372-Special Contract Condition Notwithstanding any other provision of this agreement, no funds provided under this agreement may be obligated or expended for the planning or construction of water or sewer facilities until receipt of written notification from HUD of the release of funds on completion of the review procedures required under Executive Order (E.O.) 12372, Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs, and HUD's implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 52. The recipient shall also complete the review procedures required under E.O. 12372 and 24 CFR Part 52 and receive written notification from HUD of the release of funds before obligating or expending any funds provided under this agreement for any new or revised activity for the planning or construction of water or sewer facilities not previously reviewed under E.O. 12372 and implementing regulations.
- (g) CDBG funds may not be provided to a for-profit entity pursuant to section 105(a)(17) of the Act unless such activity or project has been evaluated and selected in accordance with Appendix A to 24 CFR 570 "Guidelines and Objectives for Evaluating Project Costs and Financial Requirements." (Source P.L. 113-235, Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015, Division K, Title II, Community Development Fund).



| <b>Meeting Date</b> | January 15, 2019                         | <b>Council Priority</b> | Transportation Systems |  |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Department          | Aviation                                 |                         |                        |  |
| Contact             | Michael W. Conner – Director of Aviation |                         |                        |  |

#### **Agenda Caption**

CONSIDER: Approval of Addendum #2 to the Airport Property Fronting Primary Site Lease between the City of Amarillo and Bell Helicopter Textron, Inc.

## **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is the approval of the second addendum made to the original 1999 lease between the City of Amarillo and Bell Helicopter that provides direct access to the aircraft taxi lanes. The first addendum was approved in 2010. Addendum #2 continues the agreement for an additional 10 years along with the recalculation of rates to occur every 5 year period. All other portions of the original agreement including Addendum #1 will remain in effect.

#### **Requested Action**

Consider approval of Addendum #2 of the Airport Property Fronting Primary Site Lease between the City of Amarillo and Bell Helicopter Textron, Inc.

#### **Funding Summary**

This is a revenue agreement.

## **Community Engagement Summary**

Level 1 – Modest impact on selected area and/or community group.

# Staff Recommendation

Airport staff recommends the approval of Addendum #2 to the Airport Property Fronting Primary Site Lease between the City of Amarillo and Bell Helicopter Textron, Inc.

#### ADDENDUM # 2

# To Airport Property Fronting Primary Site Lease ("Lease")

Dated January 19, 1999; Amended November 22, 2010

This Addendum amends in part the subject Lease as follows:

Signed and effective this \_\_\_\_ day of January, 2019.

Replace Section 3(b) with:

3 (b): <u>Ground Rental</u> - 16.809 cents per square foot for 154,470 square feet comprising the Leased Premises, which equates to Twenty Five Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty Four dollars and Forty-Seven cents (\$25,964.47) annually, payable in monthly installments of Two Thousand Three Hundred Thirty dollars and Thirty-Seven cents (\$2,330.37). Any future expansion in the Leased Premises shall have a resultant increase in the annual rent.

Except as specifically amended herein, all other terms, conditions, obligations, rights, and provisions of the above described agreement remain in full force and effect.

|              | SOR:<br>' OF AMARILLO                            | Attest  |
|--------------|--|---|
| Ву:          | Jared Miller<br>City Manager                     | By:<br>Frances Hibbs<br>City Secretary                  |
| LESS<br>BELL | SEE:<br>- HELICOPTER TEXTRON INC.                |   |
| Ву:          | Ryan T. Martin<br>Mgr Fac Bus Planning & Support | Attest Facin Tobres  Elaine Torres  Facility Specialist |



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019 | <b>Council Priority</b> | Infrastructure Initiative/Customer |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
|              |                  |                         | Service                            |

| Department | Water Utilities | <b>Contact Person</b> | Floyd Hartman |  |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|

## **Agenda Caption**

Consideration of Resolution- authorizing submission of a loan application to the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) to implement installation of a city-wide advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) project.

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

This agenda item is requesting City Council approval of a resolution which is required to submit a loan application to the TWDB for \$29,500,000. The purpose of the loan application would be the first step to fund the anticipated project. The requested funding request for the project includes multiple phases of including planning, procurement, and construction, construction engineering services, special services, financial services, and contingencies. The project would target the replacement of approximately 72,000 water meters, install network infrastructure and related hardware and software that will utilize an integrated communication network to provide the City and customers access to real time data including water use, loss and other billing information.

#### **Requested Action**

City staff is requesting City Council approval of the resolution authorizing staff to submit a loan application with the TWDB.

#### **Funding Summary**

No funds are required at this time for this specific action. The TWDB administers loan programs for eligible local governments for qualifying infrastructure projects. The approval of this resolution will authorize City staff to submit the low interest loan application for \$29,500,000. The proposed project would be funded by issuance of revenue bonds. The City's 2019/20 Water and Sewer system funding plan would be to include up to 4.5% additional rate increase in the upcoming budget for the debt service upon approval of a loan for this project and recent and anticipated increases in operations expenses.

#### **Community Engagement Summary**

The construction of this project will have Level 1 modest impact to the surrounding area with the most significant impact being the replacement of meters and the construction of communication infrastructure. However, the project is expected to have a high impact to improved customer service through enhanced data access, billing transparency and improved customer interaction. It is anticipated that the public will have numerous opportunities to provide input through upcoming budget discussions which will include public engagement and the annual budget public hearings..



Staff Recommendation

City staff is recommending approval of the resolution.

# **Application Filing and Authorized Representative Resolution**

| A RESOLUTION by the               | City Council of the   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| City of Amarillo                  | requesting financial assistance from the Texas Water                                |  |  |  |  |
| Development Board; authorizing    | g the filing of an application for assistance; and making certain findings in       |  |  |  |  |
| connection therewith.             |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | City Council  |  |  |  |  |
| BE IT RESOLVED BY                 | THE City Council OF   |  |  |  |  |
| THE City of Amarillo              | <del> </del>  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | application is hereby approved and authorized to be filed with the Texas Water      |  |  |  |  |
| Development Board seeking fina    | ncial assistance in an amount not to exceed \$29,500,000 to provide                 |  |  |  |  |
| for the costs of Construction of  | improvements to the City of Amarillo's water system.                                |  |  |  |  |
| SECTION 2. That t                 | ne Asstistant City Manager and Director of Finance be and is hereby                 |  |  |  |  |
| designated the authorized represe |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | d executing such documents as may be required in connection with the preparation    |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | financial assistance and the rules of the Texas Water Development Board.            |  |  |  |  |
| and ming of such application for  | imalicial assistance and the rules of the rexas water Development Board.            |  |  |  |  |
| SECTION 3: That the f             | ollowing firms and individuals are hereby authorized and directed to aid and assist |  |  |  |  |
| in the preparation and subm       | ission of such application and appear on behalf of and represent the                |  |  |  |  |
| City of Amarillo                  | before any hearing held by the Texas Water  |  |  |  |  |
| Development Board on such appl    | ication, to wit:  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 5   |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Advisor:                | Specialized Public Finance, Inc   |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 4925 Greeneville Ave., Suite 1350, Dallas, Texas 75206                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | UDD Facial action line  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineer:                         | HDR Engineering, Inc.   |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 171111 Preston Road, Dallas, Texas 75248  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | Morton Doon Full-right LIC LLD  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Counsel:                     | Norton Rose Fulbright US LLP  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   | 2200 ross Ave., Suite 3600, Dallas, Texas 75201                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| PASSED AND APPRO                  | VED, this the day of, 20  |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| ATTEST:                           | Ву:   |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |   |  |  |  |  |
| (Seal)                            |   |  |  |  |  |



| <b>Meeting Date</b> | 01/15/2019         | <b>Council Priority</b> | Infrastructure Initiative |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Department          | Capital Projects 8 | & Development Enginee   | ering                     |
| Contact             | Kyle Schniederjar  | n, P.E., CP&DE Director |                           |

#### **Agenda Caption**

#### CONSIDER AWARD - BEST VALUE BID # 6224

JOB # 530009, Wastewater Collection Improvements: Northwest Interceptor, FY16/17-20/21 Community Investment Program

McKee Utility Contractors - \$10,650,000.00

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is to consider award of the contract for the construction of a wastewater collection main to serve the northwest area of the City. The project is approximately 5.8 miles of pipe ranging in size from 15-inch to 42-inch diameter. It includes the abandonment of two lift stations by providing gravity service to the medical center. Bids were evaluated on the basis of best value response to the City. The evaluation criteria were 60% price, 30% bidder qualifications, 5% safety record, and 5% construction time. The highest evaluated bidder also had the lowest price.

#### **Requested Action**

Consider approval and award to the highest evaluated respondent. McKee Utility Contractors.

## **Funding Summary**

Funding for this project is available in Project Number Jobs 530009.17400.1040 and 530009.17400.2040. This project was approved in the FY16/17 CIP, as well as previous years' budgets, and is funded from the water and sewer revenue bonds issued in May 2017.

## **Community Engagement Summary**

The construction of this project will have minimal impact to the community. City staff and its contractor will update individual affected landowners as the project progresses.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

City Staff is recommending approval and award of the contract.



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019 | Council  | Development-Quality of Life |
|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|              |                  | Priority |                             |

**Department** Development Services

#### **Agenda Caption**

Consider Award – Bid No. 6221, Heritage Hills Public Improvement District Landscape/Irrigation/Signage Improvement project: Williams Ditching - \$429,601.47

#### **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is to consider award of the construction contract related to Heritage Hills Public Improvement District (PID) entryway and boulevard improvements for the Heritage Hills subdivision. Improvements include plantings and signage at the Heritage Hills entryway (Heritage Hills Pkwy) and sidewalk, landscaping/sod, lighting, and signage within the subdivision along the first phase of Heritage Hills Pkwy. All improvements will be constructed to applicable City standards.

#### **Requested Action**

Consider approval and award to Williams Ditching - \$429,601.47

# **Funding Summary**

Although funding for this project will ultimately be funded by PID assessment revenue, immediate funding for this construction project will be provided directly by the developer of the Heritage Hills subdivision with the Heritage Hills PID reimbursing the developer at a date to be determined. The City of Amarillo will not be responsible for any funding of this project.

## **Community Engagement Summary**

The overall project and recommended bid was presented to the Heritage Hills Public Improvement District Advisory Board for review and comment at a public meeting on December 10, 2018. There were no negative comments or concerns provided by the Board.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

Development Services Staff is recommending approval and award of the recommended bid.

Bid No. 6221 Public Improvement District: Heritage Hills Unit #2 Landscape, Irrigation and Signage Opened 4:00 p.m., November 2, 2018

| To be awarded as one lot                         | Williams I      | Ditching  | Tri-State Gener      | ral Contractors |    |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|----|
| Line 1 Chinese Pistache 3" Caliper, per          |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| specifications                                   |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| 35 ea  |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Unit Price                                       | \$453.340       |           | \$611.00             |                 |    |
| Extended Price                                   |                 | 15,866.90 |                      | 21,385.00       |    |
| Line 2 Dead College Cli College A Adulti Tournin |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Line 2 Red Oak - 6" Caliper Multi Trunk,         |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| per specifications 1 ea                          |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Unit Price                                       | \$1,065.490     |           | \$3,647.00           |                 |    |
| Extended Price                                   | \$1,065.450     | 1,065.49  | \$5,047.00           | 3,647.00        |    |
| Extended Frice                                   |                 | 1,003.43  |                      | 3,047.00        |    |
| Line 3 American Elm - 3" Caliper, per            |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| specifications                                   |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| 30 ea  |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Unit Price                                       | \$416.960       |           | \$850.00             |                 |    |
| Extended Price                                   |                 | 12,508.80 |                      | 25,500.00       |    |
| Line 4 Cedar Elm - 3" Caliper, per               |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| specifications                                   |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| 42 ea  |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Unit Price                                       | \$350.540       |           | \$606.00             |                 |    |
| Extended Price                                   | <b>40001010</b> | 14,722.68 | <b>7</b> 2 2 2 1 2 2 | 25,452.00       |    |
|  |                 | ,         |                      |                 |    |
| Line E Vitay 15 gal nor energifications          |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Line 5 Vitex - 15 gal, per specifications 5 ea   |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Unit Price                                       | \$199.240       |           | \$385.00             |                 | ē! |
| Extended Price                                   | 9133.24V        | 996.20    | 7505.00              | 1,925.00        |    |
| LATERIAGE FILE                                   |                 | 330.20    |                      | 2,020.00        |    |
| Line 6 Desert Willow - 15 gal, per               |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| specifications                                   |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| 10 ea  |                 |           |                      |                 |    |
| Unit Price                                       | \$212.350       |           | \$274.00             |                 |    |
| Extended Price                                   |                 | 2,123.50  |                      | 2,740.00        |    |

| To be awarded as one lot              | Williams D | itching  | Tri-State Genera | Contractors |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--|
|                                       |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Line 7 Dark Night Spirea - 3 gal, per |            |          |                  |             |  |
| specifications                        |            |          |                  |             |  |
| 193 ea                                |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Unit Price                            | \$31.270   |          | \$40.00          |             |  |
| Extended Price                        |            | 6,035.11 |                  | 7,720.00    |  |
| Line 8 Andorra Juniper - 3 gal, per   |            |          |                  |             |  |
| specifications                        |            |          |                  |             |  |
| 147 ea                                |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Unit Price                            | \$17.710   |          | \$34.00          |             |  |
| Extended Price                        |            | 2,603.37 |                  | 4,998.00    |  |
|                                       |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Line 9 Red Yucca - 3 gal, per         |            |          |                  |             |  |
| specifications                        |            |          |                  |             |  |
| 65 ea                                 |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Unit Price                            | \$8.820    |          | \$53.00          |             |  |
| Extended Price                        |            | 573.30   |                  | 3,445.00    |  |
|                                       |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Line 10 Soft Leaf Yucca - 3 gal, per  |            |          |                  |             |  |
| specifications                        |            |          |                  |             |  |
| 38 ea                                 |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Unit Price                            | \$15.050   |          | \$66.00          |             |  |
| Extended Price                        |            | 571.90   |                  | 2,508.00    |  |
| Line 11 Salvia Greggii - 3 gal, per   |            |          |                  |             |  |
| specifications                        |            |          |                  |             |  |
| 239 ea                                |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Unit Price                            | \$16.260   |          | \$34.00          |             |  |
| Extended Price                        | ·<br>      | 3,886.14 |                  | 8,126.00    |  |
|                                       |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Line 12 Miscanthus Grass - 3 gal, per |            |          |                  |             |  |
| specifications                        |            |          |                  |             |  |
| 21 ea                                 |            |          |                  |             |  |
| Unit Price                            | \$15.000   |          | \$81.00          |             |  |
| Extended Price                        |            | 315.00   |                  | 1,701.00    |  |

| To be awarded as one lot                 | Williams D | Ditching  | Tri-State Genera | al Contractors |   |      |   |  |
|--|------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|---|------|---|--|
|  |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Line 13 Coneflower - 1 gal, per          |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| specifications                           |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| 102 ea                                   |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Unit Price                               | \$9.510    |           | \$23.00          |                |   |      |   |  |
| Extended Price                           |            | 970.02    |                  | 2,346.00       |   |      | × |  |
| Line 14 Rudbeckia - 1 gal, per           |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| specifications                           |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| 66 ea                                    |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Unit Price                               | \$9.240    |           | \$29.00          |                |   |      |   |  |
| Extended Price                           |            | 609.84    |                  | 1,914.00       |   | <br> |   |  |
|  |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Line 15 Russian Sage - 3 gal, per        |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| specifications                           |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| 80 ea                                    |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Unit Price                               | \$16.770   |           | \$44.00          |                |   |      |   |  |
| Extended Price                           |            | 1,341.60  |                  | 3,520.00       | 2 |      |   |  |
|  |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Line 16 Knock Out Rose - 3 gal, per      |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| specifications                           |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| 51 ea                                    | 40- 000    |           | 450.00           |                |   |      |   |  |
| Unit Price                               | \$25.200   | 4 005 00  | \$59.00          | 2 000 00       |   |      |   |  |
| Extended Price                           |            | 1,285.20  |                  | 3,009.00       |   |      |   |  |
| Line 17 Karl Foerster Grass - 3 gal, per |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| specifications                           |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| 47 ea                                    |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Unit Price                               | \$25.310   |           | \$52.00          |                |   |      |   |  |
| Extended Price                           | ,          | 1,189.57  | ·                | 2,444.00       |   |      | - |  |
|  |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Line 18 Mexican Feather Grass - 1 gal,   |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| per specifications                       |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| 5,988 ea                                 |            |           |                  |                |   |      |   |  |
| Unit Price                               | \$5.580    |           | \$11.50          |                |   |      |   |  |
| Extended Price                           | ,          | 33,413.04 |                  | 68,862.00      |   |      |   |  |

| To be awarded as one lot               | Williams I   | Ditching  | Tri-State General Contractors |           |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Line 19 Landscape Boulders - 300#      |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| average, per specifications            |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| 148 ea                                 |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             | \$54.090     |           | \$151.00                      |           |  |  |  |
| Extended Price                         |              | 8,005.32  |                               | 22,348.00 |  |  |  |
| Line 20 Fescue Lawn Area - Solid Sod,  |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| per specifications                     |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| 49,700 sf                              |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             | \$0.720      |           | \$1.75                        |           |  |  |  |
| Extended Price                         | 70., 20      | 35,784.00 | +                             | 86,975.00 |  |  |  |
|  |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Line 21 Concrete Sidewalk, per         |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| specifications                         |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| 17,500 sf                              | 40.00        |           | 44.00                         |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             | \$3.160      |           | \$4.80                        |           |  |  |  |
| Extended Price                         |              | 55,300.00 |                               | 84,000.00 |  |  |  |
| Line 22 Accessible Ramps and dome      |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Pavers, per specifications             |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| 1 ls                                   |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             | \$17,194.860 |           | \$18,865.00                   |           |  |  |  |
| Extended Price                         | 2            | 17,194.86 |                               | 18,865.00 |  |  |  |
|  |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Line 23 Bed Preparation, per           |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| specifications                         |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| 18,360 sf                              |              |           | Å                             |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             | \$1.440      |           | \$0.40                        | = 0.44.00 |  |  |  |
| Extended Price                         |              | 26,438.40 |                               | 7,344.00  |  |  |  |
|  |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Line 24 Weed Barrier,per specification | ıs           |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| 18,360 sf                              |              |           |                               |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             | \$0.140      |           | \$0.25                        |           |  |  |  |
| Unit Price                             |              |           |                               | 4,590.00  |  |  |  |

| To be awarded as one lot               | Williams     | Ditching  | Tri-State Gene | ral Contractors |      |       | Û |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|------|-------|---|
|  |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Line 25 Crushed Gravel, per            |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| specifications                         |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| 18,360 ea                              |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Unit Price                             | \$1.100      |           | \$1.00         |                 |      |       |   |
| Extended Price                         |              | 20,196.00 |                | 18,360.00       |      |       |   |
| Line 26 Bed Edging, per specifications |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| 1 is                                   |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Unit Price                             | \$30,030.000 |           | \$15,995.00    |                 |      |       |   |
| Extended Price                         |              | 30,030.00 |                | 15,995.00       |      | -     |   |
|  |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Line 27 Irrigation, per specifications |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| 1 ls                                   |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Unit Price                             | \$69,945.140 |           | \$120,742.00   |                 |      |       |   |
| Extended Price                         | T            | 69,945.14 |                | 120,742.00      |      | 3     |   |
| Line 28 Irrigation Only Meters, per    |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| specifications                         |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| 1 ls                                   |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Unit Price                             | \$12,705.000 |           | \$4,032.00     |                 |      |       |   |
| Extended Price                         | ,,           | 12,705.00 |                | 4,032.00        | <br> | =     |   |
| Line 29 Irrigation Permit, per         |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| specifications                         |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| 1 ls                                   |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| Unit Price                             | \$1,732.500  |           | \$1,715.00     |                 |      |       |   |
| Extended Price                         | ¥1,732.300   | 1,732.50  | \$1,713.00     | 1,715.00        |      | Si Si |   |
| Exterioca i rice                       |              | 1,732.30  |                | 1,713.00        |      | -     |   |
| Line 30 Roundabout Sign, per           |              |           |                |                 |      | (*)   |   |
| specifications                         |              |           |                |                 |      |       |   |
| 1 Is                                   | 642.250.250  |           | 620 772 00     |                 |      |       |   |
| Unit Price                             | \$12,258.250 | 12.250.25 | \$29,772.00    | 20.772.00       |      |       |   |
| Extended Price                         |              | 12,258.25 |                | 29,772.00       |      | •:    |   |

| To be awarded as one lot                     | Williams D   | itching    | Tri-State Gene | ral Contractors |  |
|--|--------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
|  |              |            |                |                 |  |
|  |              |            |                |                 |  |
| Line 31 Entry Sign, per specifications  1 Is |              |            |                |                 |  |
| Unit Price                                   | \$11,084.540 |            | \$16,572.00    |                 |  |
| Extended Price                               |              | 11,084.54  |                | 16,572.00       |  |
| Line 32 Other Signage, per                   |              |            |                |                 |  |
| specifications                               |              |            |                |                 |  |
| 1 ls   |              |            |                |                 |  |
| Unit Price                                   | \$0.000      |            | \$750.00       |                 |  |
| Extended Price                               |              |            |                | 750.00          |  |
| Line 33 Building Permit, per                 |              |            |                |                 |  |
| specifications                               |              |            |                |                 |  |
| 1 ls   |              |            |                |                 |  |
| Unit Price                                   | \$1,732.500  |            | \$1,000.00     |                 |  |
| Extended Price                               |              | 1,732.50   |                | 1,000.00        |  |
|  | þ-           |            |                |                 |  |
| Line 34 Bonds, per specifications            |              |            |                |                 |  |
| 1 ls   |              |            |                |                 |  |
| Unit Price                                   | \$23,391.900 |            | \$9,900.00     |                 |  |
| Extended Price                               |              | 23,391.90  |                | 9,900.00        |  |
| Line 35 Customer Service Inspection,         |              |            |                |                 |  |
| per specifications                           |              |            |                |                 |  |
| 1 ls   |              |            |                |                 |  |
| Unit Price                                   | \$1,155.000  |            | \$500.00       |                 |  |
| Extended Price                               |              | 1,155.00   | al .           | 500.00          |  |
| Bid Total                                    | 1000         | 429,601.47 |                | 634,702.00      |  |
| BIG LOTAL                                    | ATC 18       | 429,601.47 |                | 034,702.00      |  |

429,601.47

Award to Vendor

# Amarillo City Council Agenda Transmittal Memo



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019 | Council  | Development-Quality of Life  |
|--------------|------------------|----------|--|
|              |                  | Detaile  | a a state printed a state of the state of th |
|              |                  | Priority |  |

Department Development Services

# **Agenda Caption**

Consider Award – Bid No. 6241, Greenways Village Park Site Amenities Improvement project: Tri-State Contractors, Inc. - \$807,773

# **Agenda Item Summary**

This item is to consider award of the construction contract related to Greenways Public Improvement District (PID) improvements within the Greenways Village Park development. The proposed improvements are to be constructed within a 3.5 acre tract at the north end of the easternmost Greenways PID parkway. Improvements include landscaping, sod, concrete walking trails, gazebo, and walkway lighting. All improvements will be constructed to applicable City standards.

#### **Requested Action**

Consider approval and award to Tri-State Contractors, Inc. - \$807,773

# **Funding Summary**

Although funding for this project will be ultimately be funded by PID assessment revenue, immediate funding for this construction project will be provided directly by the developer of the Greenways subdivision with the Greenways PID reimbursing the developer at a date to be determined. The City of Amarillo will not be responsible for any funding of this project.

# **Community Engagement Summary**

The overall project and recommended bid was presented to the Greenways Public Improvement District Advisory Board for review and comment at a public meeting on December 6, 2018. There were no negative comments or concerns received and the Board recommended moving forward with the approval and award of the recommended bid.

### Staff Recommendation

Development Services Staff is recommending approval and award of the recommended bid.

Award to Vendor

| To be assessed as and let   | Tri-State General Contracting |                 |                |               |            |              |            |              |              |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Го be awarded as one lot  | Group Inc                     | A & S General C | ontractors Inc | Plains Bu     | ilders Inc | Green Plain  | s Design   | Custom       | Gardens      |
| Line 1 Base Bid, provide all necessary superintendence, labor, tools, equipment, machinery and apparatus, and whatever else may be necessary to complete all the work covered by this proposal within the time stated, per specifications |                               |                 |                |               |            |              |            |              |              |
| 1 ea Unit Price Extended Price  | \$637,273.000<br>637,273.00   | \$663,237.00    | 663,237.00     | \$657,270.000 | 657,270.00 | \$739,308.46 | 739,308.46 | \$815,000.00 | 815,000.00   |
| ine 2 Alternate #1 Provide Pavilion with lighting and andscape - Installed and complete, per specifications  1 ea  Unit Price Extended Price  | \$115,600.000<br>115,600.00   | \$114,544.00    | 114,544.00     | \$149,830.000 | 149,830.00 | \$134,897.00 | 134,897.00 | \$155,000.00 | 155,000.00   |
| ne 3 Alternate #2 Provide sod lawn in leu of seeded<br>wn - installed and complete, per specifications<br>1 ea<br>Unit Price<br>Extended Price  | \$54,900.000<br>54,900.00     | \$56,727.00     | 56,727.00      | \$56,727.000  | 56,727.00  | \$51,569.41  | 51,569.41  | \$82,000.00  | 82,000.00    |
| Bid Total   | 807,773.00                    | /               | 834,508.00     |               | 863,827.00 |              | 925,774.87 |              | 1,052,000.00 |

\$ 807,773.00

# Amarillo City Council Agenda Transmittal Memo



| Meeting Date | January 15, 2019     | <b>Council Priority</b> | Economic Development              |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|              |                      |                         |                                   |
| Department   | Planning and         | <b>Contact Person</b>   | Andrew Freeman, Director of       |
|              | Development Services |                         | Planning and Development Services |

# **Agenda Caption**

Approval – East Gateway Tax Reinvestment Zone #2 Developer Agreement for Route 66 Amarillo, LLC:

This item approves a Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) #2 Developer Agreement for the Route 66 Amarillo, LLC hotel project to be located at 7775 Interstate 40. The agreement is for a 50% annual property tax rebate for ten years. The rebate is contingent upon certain deadlines for building permit issuance and certificate of occupancy, as well as additional streetscape standards required between the hotel site and the Big Texan tract to the west.

# **Agenda Item Summary**

On December 20, 2018 the Board of Directors of Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone (TIRZ) #2 (the Board), Amarillo, Texas considered requests for TIRZ incentives associated with 7775 Interstate 40, a commercial development project.

This project is for a hotel, Home2 Suites by Hilton. There will be 75,000 square feet of hotel construction on 2.6 acres of land. The 4-story facility will include 123 suites featuring kitchens with refrigerators, microwaves, and dishwashers. The hotel will also have a business center, outdoor patio, workout room, with a swimming pool and hot tub. The property will also feature over 40 trees and flower beds, along with sidewalk access to be built linking to the Big Texan with streetscape components. Total construction cost will be over 9 million and will create 25 full time jobs.

TIRZ assistance (in the form of a property tax rebate) is requested to encourage the project being built within the TIRZ boundary and to aide with cost of streetscaping to the Big Texan property. Such TIRZ participation is consistent with the policy goals of the TIRZ Project and Financing Plan.

The Tax Reimbursement Developer Agreement stipulates a 50% reimbursement of annual increment generated by the project's ad valorem tax revenue above base year 2019, for ten years with approval conditions. Building permit is required within 6 months of council approval and subject to receiving a Certificate of Occupancy 2 years after issuance of the building permit. The streetscaping to the Big Texan would also be required as part of the incentive package.

Attached is the term sheet and developer agreement, which has been reviewed and approved by the City Attorney's office.

# **Requested Action**

Approve as presented. This was approved unanimously by the TIRZ #2 board during their December 20, 2018 Board meeting. It was also presented to the Potter County Commissioners for comment on January 14, 2019.

# **Funding Summary**

Funding for this incentive is provided through the TIRZ #2 budget, and with this being a reimbursement the property owner must pay their annual taxes before receiving a reimbursement in June of the following year. Rebates would not begin until the project is completed and fully on the tax rolls for two years.

# **Community Engagement Summary**

Public TIRZ Board meeting held on December 20, 2018.

#### **Staff Recommendation**

Staff recommends approval as presented.

# DEVELOPER AGREEMENT TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE NO. 2, CITY OF AMARILLO, TEXAS

This DEVELOPER AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is entered into by and between the TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER TWO, CITY OF AMARILLO, TEXAS (the "Zone"), by and through its administrative board appointed in accordance with Chapter 311 of the Texas Tax Code (the "Act") to oversee the administration of the Zone, a reinvestment zone designated by ordinance of the City of Amarillo, Texas ("City") in accordance with the Act, and Route 66 Amarillo, LLC (Developer).

The Zone and Developer hereby agree that the following statements are true and correct and constitute the basis upon which the Zone and Developer have entered into this Agreement:

WHEREAS, on November 8, 2016, the City Council approved Ordinance No. 7627 establishing East Gateway Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone Number Two, City of Amarillo, Texas, (the "Zone") in accordance with the Tax Increment Financing Act, as amended (V.T.C.A., Tax Code, Chapter 311) to promote development and redevelopment in the area through the use of tax increment financing;

WHEREAS, on December 12, 2017, pursuant to Ordinance No. 7698, the CITY approved Tax Increment Financing Reinvestment Zone Number Two, City of Amarillo, Texas, Project and Financing Plan (the "Plan") and certain amendments to Ordinance No. 7627;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan, certain tax revenues will flow into a fund to be administered by the Zone, known as the Tax Increment Fund (TIF); also, the Zone may receive other gifts, grants or other revenue to be accounted for separately from the TIF but used only for duly approved authorized purposes of the Zone;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 311.010 of the Act and the provisions of City Ordinance No. 7698, as amended, City has delegated to the Zone the powers necessary for the implementation of the Plan, which includes the power to enter into agreements for the construction of both private and public improvements that accomplish or enhance one of these ten goals: 1) Development of new retail and entertainment venues contributing additional property and sales tax revenue 2) Relocation and expansion of the Big Texan Steakhouse resulting in increased customer attraction contributing additional property and sales tax revenue 3) Redevelopment of the existing Big Texan Steakhouse resulting in the retention of customers and continuing to contribute property and sales tax revenues 4) RV Park contributing additional property and sales tax revenue 5) Retail outlets contributing additional property and sales tax revenue 7) Auto and truck service outlets contributing additional property and sales tax revenue 8) Full-service hotel contributing additional property and HOT tax revenue 9) Limited-service hotels contributing additional property and athletic facilities;

WHEREAS, the Zone and City recognize the importance of its continued role in local economic development, including incentives under Chapter 380, Texas Local Government Code;

WHEREAS, Developer owns or controls certain property located within the Zone and has requested reimbursement for constructing certain improvements pursuant to the Plan; and,

| WHEREAS, Developer's     | proposed | project | was | approved | for | TIRZ | participation | by | the |
|--------------------------|----------|---------|-----|----------|-----|------|---------------|----|-----|
| Amarillo City Council on |          |         |     |          |     |      |               | -  |     |

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and obligations herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

### Section 1. Site

Developer owns or is under contract to purchase certain real property (the "Property"), which is within the city limits of Amarillo and the boundaries of the Zone. The Property is specifically described in Exhibit A.

# Section 2. Project & Financing

The project involves development of a <u>75,000</u> square foot building on a vacant lot located at <u>7775 E. IH 40</u> into a <u>hotel</u> (the "Private Improvements"), which are more particularly described on Exhibit B.

Developer understands and agrees that the cost of the Private Improvements associated with the Project shall be funded by and through Developer's own capital or other financing means arranged and obtained by Developer. Further, the TIF payments made to Developer pursuant to

this Agreement are not intended to reimburse Developer for all of its costs incurred in connection with performing its obligations under this Agreement.

# Section 3. TIF Participation: partial reimbursement of tax increment

Subject to all limitations and conditions precedent contained in this Agreement and the attached exhibits, Zone agrees to provide: annual reimbursement to Developer of <u>fifty percent</u> (50%) reimbursement of the annual ad valorem tax increment from participating taxing entities that is generated by the Property's ad valorem tax revenue for a term not to exceed <u>ten (10)</u> years after the terms stated herein. The reimbursement is contingent upon: (i) a building permit issued within six months of City Council approval of developer agreement; (ii) certificate of occupancy received within two years of building permit issuance; and (iii) Acceptable streetscape be installed offsite between the hotel site and the Big Texan Tract in accordance with requirements or plans specified in the attached Exhibit C.

Reimbursements will start on the second fully valued tax year following project completion. The term "tax increment" means the difference in tax revenue on the Property between the year in which City approved this Agreement and January 1 of each subsequent tax year during the term of this Agreement.

Unless explicitly provided differently in an exhibit attached hereto, all grants, loans, reimbursements and any other financial payment to Developer under this Agreement shall be made in annual installments in June of each year, provided all information demonstrating current taxes have been paid on the Property and that any other prerequisites stated in this Agreement have been satisfied.

During each fiscal year for the term of this Agreement, payment of the annual installment to Developer shall have priority for reimbursement over all other Zone expenditures subject only to (i) preexisting debt service and (ii) any pre-existing annual expenditures required to be made pursuant to other Developer Agreements prior in time to this Agreement.

Zone also reserves the right, when payments come into the Tax Increment Fund, to prepay all or any portion of the total amount to be reimbursed under this Agreement at any given time. If City in its sole discretion issues Tax Increment Funds Bonds to pay for previous and future projects, Zone may fully reimburse Developer from bond proceeds received, the existing unpaid balance plus accrued interest under this Agreement, and under any other outstanding developer agreements within the Zone.

# Section 4. Reimbursement Limited to TIF Fund

Developer understands and agrees that any and all payments, obligations, grants, loans, reimbursements and any other form of financial obligation imposed on the Zone by this Agreement ("Reimbursement") shall be made solely from then-currently available revenues in the TIF Fund and subject to pre-existing commitments and all other terms of this Agreement and applicable laws. In the event that there is not sufficient revenue in the TIF Fund to timely pay Developer any part of the Reimbursement, the Zone will pay Developer such portion of the Reimbursement that may be available at the time. The balance of any due but unpaid Reimbursement shall be carried forward without interest and paid by the Zone in the first year in which there is sufficient revenue in the TIF to pay such balance. Developer agrees that it will not look to other funds of the Zone, bonds or funds of the City, or any property of the Zone or City for all or any portion of the Reimbursement. Upon termination of the Zone on November 8, 2046, as provided by Ordinance No. 7627 or such other date as may be specified in a subsequent ordinance adopted in accordance with Section 311.017 of the Act, any portion of the Reimbursement that has not been paid due to the unavailability of revenue in the TIF Fund or due to Developer's failure to meet any precondition under this Agreement for receipt of the Reimbursement shall no longer be considered Project Costs of the Zone, and any obligation of the Zone to pay Developer any remaining balance of the Reimbursement shall automatically expire.

# Section 5. Term

The term of this Agreement shall begin upon the effective date and end upon the earlier of:
(a) the complete performance of all obligations and conditions precedent by parties to this Agreement; (b) expiration of ten years after commencement of reimbursements; or (c) the expiration of the term of the Zone.

# Section 6. Exhibits

The parties agree that each and every exhibit that is mentioned in and attached to this Agreement is a material part of this Agreement and each such exhibit is by this reference, incorporated into this agreement for all purposes as thought set forth verbatim here.

# Section 7. Force Majeure

It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties that if the performance of any obligation hereunder is delayed by reason of war, civil commotion, acts of God, inclement weather, governmental restrictions, regulations, or interferences, delays caused by the franchise utilities (SPS/Xcel Electric, Southwestern Bell Telephone, Atmos Gas, Suddenlink Cable or their Contractors or other utilities or their contractors), fire or other casualty, court injunction, necessary

condemnation proceedings, acts of the other party, its affiliates/related entities and/or their contractors, or any actions or inactions of third parties or other circumstances which are reasonably beyond the control of the party obligated or permitted under the terms of this Agreement to do or perform the same, regardless of whether any such circumstance is similar to any of those enumerated or not, the party so obligated or permitted shall be excused from doing or performing the same during such period of delay, so that the time period applicable to such design or construction requirement shall be extended for a period of time equal to the period such party was delayed.

Section 8. Indemnity

DEVELOPER AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE ZONE, THE BOARD, THE CITY AND THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, ASSIGNS AND SUCCESORS, HARMLESS AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, LAWSUITS, JUDGMENTS, COSTS AND EXPENSES, INTEREST, AND ATTORNEY FEES FOR PERSONAL INJURY (INCLUDING DEATH), PROPERTY DAMAGE (INCLUDING LOSS) OR OTHER HARM FOR WHICH RECOVERY OF DAMAGES IS SOUGHT THAT MAY ARISE OUT OF OR BE OCCASIONED BY DEVELOPER'S BREACH OF ANY OF THE TERMS OR PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT, OR BY ANY NEGLIGENT ACT OR OMISSION OF DEVELOPER, ITS OFFICERS, AGENTS, ASSOCIATES, EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS OR SUBCONTRACTORS IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT; EXCEPT THAT THE INDEMNITY PROVIDED FOR IN THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY LIABILITY RESULTING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE ZONE, BOARD OR CITY OR THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICERS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES OR CONTRACTORS, AND IN THE EVENT OF JOINT AND CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE OF BOTH DEVELOPER AND ZONE, RESPONSIBILITY, IF ANY, SHALL BE APPORTIONED COMPARATIVELY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. HOWEVER, NOTHING IN THIS SECTION WAIVES ANY IMMUNITY OR OTHER DEFENSE AVAILABLE TO THE ZONE, BOARD OR CITY UNDER TEXAS OR FEDERAL LAW.

# Section 9. M/WBE Goals

In satisfaction of the Zone's obligations under Section 311.0101 of the Act, Developer shall make a good faith effort to comply with City's policy regarding participation of business enterprises eligible as small, minority, or women-owned business enterprises in subcontracting any of the construction performed on the Project. Upon Developer's request, City shall provide Developer with access to the list of companies that qualify as such a business enterprise. Developer shall: (i) maintain records showing its contracts, supply agreements, and service agreements with such Business Enterprises, as well as its efforts to identify and award contracts to such Business Enterprises; and, (ii) provide a report to the Zone annually during construction, in a manner reasonably prescribed by the Board, documenting its efforts to comply with this paragraph.

# Section 10. Events of Default & Remedies

A default shall exist if either party fails to perform or observe any material covenant contained in this Agreement, including exhibits, which is not otherwise excused under the terms of this Agreement. The non-defaulting party shall immediately notify the defaulting party in writing upon becoming aware of any change in the existence of any condition or event that would constitute a default or, with the giving of notice or passage of time, or both, would constitute a default under this Agreement. Such notice shall specify the nature and the period of existence thereof and what action, if any, the non-defaulting party requires or proposes to require with respect to curing the default.

If a default shall occur and continue, after thirty (30) day's notice to cure default, the non-defaulting party may, at its option, pursue any and all remedies it may be entitled to, at law or in equity, in accordance with Texas law, without the necessity of further notice to or demand upon the defaulting party. The Zone shall not, however, pursue remedies for as long as Developer proceeds in good faith and with due diligence to remedy and correct the default, provided that Developer has commenced to cure such default within the 30 days following notice.

# Section 11. Venue and Governing Law

This Agreement is performable in Potter County, Texas and venue of any action arising out of this Agreement shall be exclusively in Potter County. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the Charter, ordinances, and resolutions of the City of Amarillo, applicable federal and state laws, the violation of which shall constitute a default of this Agreement. To the extent permitted by law, the law of the state of Texas shall apply without regard to applicable principles of conflicts of law, and the parties submit to the jurisdiction of the state and federal courts in Amarillo, Potter County, Texas.

# Section 12. Notices

Any notice required by this Agreement shall be deemed to be properly served if deposited in the U.S. mail by certified letter, return receipt requested, addressed to the recipient at the recipient's address shown below, subject to the right of either party to designate a different address by notice given in the manner just described.

# If intended for Zone, to:

Tax Increment Reinvestment Zone No. 2 c/o City of Amarillo Planning and Development Services Department 808 S. Buchanan Amarillo TX 79101

Fax: 806/378-9388

# Copy to:

Office of the City Attorney 601 S. Buchanan, Ste. 207 Amarillo, Texas 79101 Fax: 806/378-3018 If intended for Developer, to:

Route 66 Amarillo, LLC Dipakkumar Patel, Managing Member 12 Western Plaza Drive Amarillo, TX 79109

# Copy to:

Same as Developer

# Section 12. Severability

In case any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect by a court or agency of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other remaining provisions hereof and this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in this Agreement.

## Section 13. Counterparts & Signatures

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and constitute one and the same instrument. This agreement may be executed in multiple originals. This agreement may be executed by facsimile signatures which shall be deemed originals and equally admissible as originals.

# Section 14. Captions

The captions to the various clauses of this Agreement are for informational purposes only and shall not alter the substance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

# Section 15. Successors and Assigns

The terms and conditions of this Agreement are binding upon the successors and assigns of all parties hereto. Provided, however, Developer shall not assign this Agreement without prior Zone approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. Notwithstanding the foregoing, written approval of the Zone shall not be required for an assignment to an Affiliate of Developer. "Affiliate of Developer" as used herein, includes any parent, sister, partner, joint venturer, or subsidiary entity of Developer; any entity in which Developer is a major shareholder, owns an equity interest, or is a joint venturer or partner (whether general or limited), or to the Developer's financial institution.

# Section 16. Limited Rights and Non-waiver

This agreement is intended only to establish the rights and obligations as between the Parties hereto and it creates no right, expectation, benefit or obligation for or toward any other person or entity. Nothing stated or omitted from this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of any defense, affirmative defense, or immunity available to the Zone or the City and their respective officials, directors, members, employees, agents, assigns, successors.

# **Section 17. Entire Agreement**

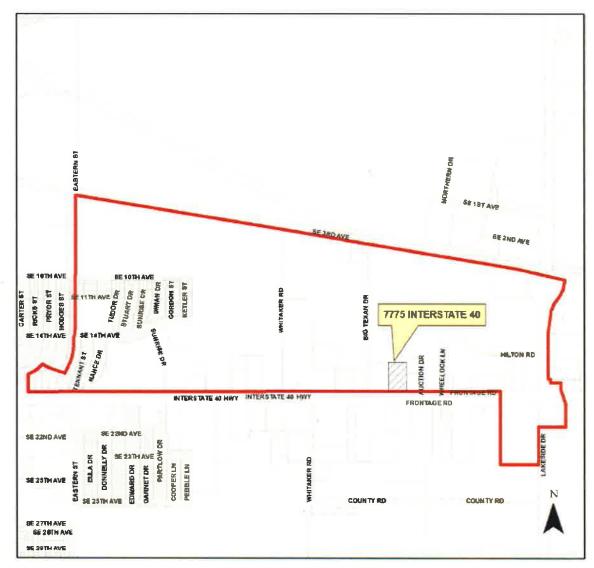
This Agreement embodies the complete agreement of the parties hereto, superseding all oral or written previous and contemporary agreements between the parties and relating to matters in this Agreement, and except as otherwise provided herein cannot be modified without written agreement of the parties to be attached to and made a part of this Agreement.

EXECUTED as of the dates shown below so as to be effective for all purposes as of the last date upon which all persons and parties for whom a blank is provided have signed (the "effective date").

TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE NUMBER TWO, CITY OF AMARILO, TEXAS Route 66 Amarillo, LLC

| Ву:  |      | Ву:                                  |      |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Mercy Murguia<br>Board Chair   | Date | Dipakkumar Patel<br>Managing Member  | Date |
| CITY OF AMARILO, TEXAS   |      | APPROVED AS TO FORM FOR CITY OF ZONE | &    |
| By:  |      | Ву:                                  |      |
| Jared Miller<br>City Manager   | Date | Bryan McWilliams<br>City Attorney    | Date |
| Attachments that are part of this A Exhibit A Site description & map |      |                                      |      |





# SITE LEGAL DESCRIPTION

# 7775 Interstate 40 and legally described as:

LOTS 2
BLOCK 1
ADDITION Big Texan Unit No. 2
CITY Amarillo, Texas Potter County, Texas COUNTY

# EXHIBIT B PRIVATE PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT

# SECTION 1. IMPROVEMENTS TO BE CONSTRUCTED

Developer promises to redevelop the lot, resulting in the following improvements to the Property described in Exhibit A:

Business/Land Use

75,000 square foot hotel

Other improvements

Site, and public right-of-way improvements

Streetscape Improvements

Sidewalks, lighting, utilities, and landscaping

including off-site connecting to the Big Texan tract

# SECTION 2. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Analysis indicates the financial feasibility of the Project is negatively affected due to the scope of the Project with additional streetscape elements included and location within the zone versus elsewhere in the City of Amarillo. The proposed assistance will encourage and support the Project and is consistent with the goals of the Zone. Making grants and loans from the TIF of the Zone will serve those ends.

In order to make Developer's planned development financially feasible, Developer has requested that the Zone reimburse Developer for certain actual costs incurred for financial assistance per §311.010 of the Texas Tax Code and chapter 380 of the Texas Local Government Code.

# SECTION 3. <u>DEVELOPER'S OBLIGATIONS</u>

As conditions precedent to the Zone making any payment from the TIF to Developer, the Developer must:

- Secure not less than \$9,000,000 in private investment for the Project on the Property.
- Installation of off-site streetscape elements between the Hotel and Big Texan tract, meeting the minimum standards of Exhibit C
- Comply with all terms, conditions, and obligations of this Exhibit B and the Agreement to which it is attached.
- Obtain a Certificate of Occupancy for the building two years after City Council approval of developer agreement.
- Anticipate the first reimbursement no earlier than June 1, 2024 based on 2023 property
  tax statements depending on project completion date. There will be no reimbursement
  until a Certificate of Occupancy is issued, all taxes on the Property are paid to current,
  and all other conditions of this exhibit and the Agreement are satisfied.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

# EXHIBIT C STREETSCAPE STANDARDS

### **Pedestrian Light Standards**

- Lights shall be spaced approximately midway between trees, with maximum spacing of 50 feet.
   Allowances will be made for minor deviation for obstructions such as driveways, fire hydrants, utility poles, etc.
- All lighting within walkways shall cast a white light.

# **Sidewalk Standards**

- All sidewalks shall have a minimum width of 7 feet of linear unobstructed pedestrian way.
- Sidewalks shall be concrete, brick, high quality concrete pavers, or a combination of these.
   Incorporating brick in sidewalks is encouraged.
- Synthetic surface treatments are not allowed.
- Asphalt is not allowed.

# **Street Tree Standards**

- Street trees shall be deciduous in order to provide shade in the summer and light in the winter.
- Permanent Irrigation shall be provided to ensure the life of the tree.
- Trees shall be pruned to a clearance height of 7 feet above the ground. Exceptions may be made for newly planted trees.
- Trees shall be selected to fit the size and scale of the setting at maturity.
- Trees shall be a minimum of 3-inch caliper. 4 inch or larger caliper is encouraged.
- Planting distance shall be a maximum of 25 feet. Exceptions may be made to accommodate curb cuts, fire hydrants, fixed infrastructure elements, and primary building entrances.
- Trees shall be planted flush with the sidewalk surface using tree grates or planting wells. Tree
  grates shall be adjustable to allow for tree growth and shall be securely attached. Tree grate
  openings shall meet ADA standards. Planting wells shall be planted with plants that are hardy in
  the Amarillo area and shall be maintained.
- If infrastructure prevents the use of at-grade planting, a raised planter may be used. Other techniques will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
- The use of root barriers is encouraged to prevent sidewalk damage as the trees grow.

Approved Tree List: Shumard Red Oak, Shademaster Honey Locust, Lace Bark Elm, Cedar Elm, Burr Oak, Chinese Pistache.

Alternative trees may be approved by City staff, as long as they meet the intent of the tree standards listed above

# Walkway Furnishings

- A minimum of two benches shall be required along or adjacent to the installed sidewalk.
- Benches shall be constructed of quality, durable material.

# **Notes**

- Where TxDOT does not allow infrastructure or additional streetscape elements in the right-ofway, such elements shall be installed on private property.
- All proposed streetscape improvements shall be reviewed and approved by the City of Amarillo.

. (